

Evaluation of snow simulations in SHyFT

Amir Nasser Katirachi

Hydropower Development

Submission date: September 2018
Supervisor: Knut Alfredsen, IBM
Co-supervisor: Oddbjørn Bruland, IBM

Norwegian University of Science and Technology Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering



Agreement concerning MSc theses and supervision

This Agreement confirms that the topic for the MSc thesis approved, the supervisory issues are agreed and the parties to this Agreement (student, supervisor and department) understand and accept the guidelines for MSc theses. This Agreement is also subject to Norwegian law, the examination regulations at NTNU, the supplementary provisions and the regulations for the MSc Engineering Education program.

1. Personal information

Family name, first name: Katirachi, Amir Nasser	Date of birth March 21, 1979
Email address amirnk@stud.ntnu.no	Phone

2. Department and program of study

Faculty Faculty of Engineering	
Department Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering	
Program of study Hydropower Development	

3. Duration of agreement

Starting date January 16, 2018	Submission deadline* June 12, 2018		
If part-time study is approved, state			
percentage:			

^{*} Including 1 week extra for Easter

All supervision must be completed within the duration of the agreement.

4. Thesis working title

Evaluation of snow simulations in SHyFT	

5. Supervision

Supervisor Knut Alfredsen

Co-supervisor:

Oddbjørn Bruland (IBM)

Standardized supervision time is 25 hours for 30 credits (siv.ing) and 50 hours for 60 credits (MST) theses.

6. Thematic description

1 BACKGROUND

Snow is a very important component in the hydrological cycle in Norway and crucial for determining reservoir operation during the spring flood to ensure full reservoir and as little flood spill as possible. The Statkraft Hydrological Forecasting Toolbox (SHyFT) is a newly developed hydrological toolbox that is used for forecasting inflow in the Statkraft system. This is a flexible system in which model can be custom designed for various purposes. The SHyFT toolbox currently have three different methods for simulating snow accumulation and

storage, and these are not yet evaluated with snow data. The purpose of this master thesis is to evaluate the SHyFT snow routines against observed snow data from satellite images and snow measurements in the field.

2 MAIN QUESTIONS FOR THE THESIS

The main questions for the thesis can be stated as follows:

- 1. Prepare the data needed to calibrate the SHyFT model for the Nea-Nidelva catchment. This includes climatic data from observation sites in the catchment and other climatic data derived from other stations. Collect the data needed for evaluating the snow simulations, including both satellite imagery and from measurement campaigns in the field. Decide on the periods that should be used for calibration and evaluation based on the available data.
- 2. Calibrate SHyFT for Nidelva for all three snow routines. Compare the calibrations and evaluate their goodness based on standard parameters measuring runoff distribution and runoff volume.
- 3. Compare simulated snow from the three setups from 2) against each other and against observed snow data. Perform a statistical analysis to evaluate both the temporal and spatial accuracy of the simulated snow. Measures of goodness of fit both for temporal and spatial variation should be decided and used in this task. Discrepancies should be quantified and evaluations should be done to try to identify reasons for any differences between observed and simulated snow cover and water equivalent such as autumn snow start errors or errors in snow volume over the winter.
- 4. Based on the findings in 3), try to improve the snow simulations in the model. In addition to parameters in the snow routines, the temperature and precipitation distribution and gradients should be evaluated. Any proposed changes should be evaluated using the calibrated model and the indices of goodness of fit from 3).
- 5. Evaluate the possibility of including snow data in the calibration of the model, and recalibrate SHyFT using available snow data.

3 SUPERVISION, DATA AND INFORMATION INPUT

Professor Knut Alfredsen and Professor Oddbjørn Bruland, NTNU will be advisors on the project. Dr. Yisak Abdella and Dr. Knut Sand at Statkraft will contribute to the project based on their experience with SHyFT, snow measurements and snow simulations. Professor Knut Alfredsen will handle the formalities related to the supervision.

Discussion with and input from colleagues and other research or engineering staff at NTNU, SINTEF, power companies or consultants are recommended. Significant inputs from others shall, however, be referenced in a convenient manner.

The research and engineering work carried out by the candidate in connection with this thesis shall remain within an educational context. The candidate and the supervisors are therefore free to introduce assumptions and limitations, which may be considered unrealistic or inappropriate in a contract research or a professional engineering context.

4 REPORT FORMAT AND REFERENCE STATEMENT

The thesis report shall be in the format A4. It shall be written as a manuscript ready for submission to the journal Hydrology Research. The manuscript must therefore adhere to the length requirements, formatting rules and standards for figures and tables given by the journal. Extra material can be submitted in the thesis as appendixes that each should include a short introduction to the material.

The report shall have a professional structure, assuming professional senior engineers (not in teaching or research) and decision makers as the main target group.

7	Oth	er	Aq	ree	m	en	ts
			3				

Supplementary agreement Not applicable	
Approval required (REK, NSD)	Not applicable
Risk assessment (HES) done	Not applicable

Appendix (list)		

8. Signatures

Conditions	Date	Signatures
I have read and accept the guidelines for MSc theses		
		Student
I take the responsibility for the supervision of the student in accordance with the guidelines or MSc		
theses		Supervisor
I take the responsibility for the co-supervision of the student in accordance with the guidelines for MSc		
theses		Co-supervisor
Department/Faculty approves the plan for the MSc thesis		
		Department/Faculty

Acknowledgment

I would first like to thank my thesis advisor professor Knut Alfredsen. I always had his prompt email responses whenever I ran into trouble spot or had a question about my research or writing. He supervised this project during last summer and dedicated his time to this project even while he was on vacation.

I would like to acknowledge professor Oddbjørn Bruland as the second advisor of this thesis, and I am grateful for his valuable comments on this thesis.

I would also like to thank Dr. Yisak Abdella of Statkraft for providing this project with requisite input data.

Also, my sincere gratitude goes to Andrew Mabula, MSc. Hydro power development student at NTNU for his great support and help and Felix Nikolaus Matt, department of geoscience university Oslo and Sigbjørn Helset from Statkraft for their vital assistance in SHyFT.

Finally, I express my very profound gratitude to my wife and my parents who have supported me throughout entire process. This accomplishment might not have been possible without them.

Amir Nasser Katirachi September 2018

Table of content

Α	gre	ement	i
Α	ckn	owledgement	V
Li	viii		
Li	ist c	of figures	viii
Li	ist c	of Tables	ix
Li	ist c	of equations	X
A	.bbr	eviations	xi
1.	ln	troduction	xiii
2.	Pa	aper: Evaluation of snow simulations in SHyFT	1
	Ab	stract	1
	1.	INTRODUCTION	2
	2.	MATERIALS AND METHODS	3
		2.1 Software application used:	3
		2.2 Meteorological data (AROME):	3
		2.3 Precipitation correction scale factor:	4
		2.4 Evaporation routine:	4
		2.5 Snow routine	4
		2.5.1 HBV Snow routine:	4
		2.5.2 Gamma Snow routine:	4
		2.5.3 Skaugen Snow routine:	5
		2.6 Response routine:	5
		2.7 Agreement between Observed and simulated values:	6
		2.8 Optimization methods:	7
		2.9 Study catchment:	7
		2.10 Snow data collection:	7
	3	RESULTS AND DISSCUSION	8
		3.1 Calibration and validation:	8
		3.2 Snow courses SWF calculation:	8

	3.4 Observed and simulated SWE of interested cells:	9
	3.5 MAE of SWE in different aspects:	11
	3.6 Relationship of various parameters and SWEAE:	12
	3.7 Investigations more on hydrographs, SCA and SWE graphs:	13
	3.8 Comparing the results with satellite images:	13
4	SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION	17
5	ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	18
6	REFRENCES	19
List of	f Appendices	
App	endix 1: Python script for Snow course calculation	
App	pendix 2: How does SHyFT work?	
App	pendix 3: YAML files	
App	pendix 4: Calibration codes	
App	pendix 5: Simulation codes	
App	pendix 6: Miscellaneous codes	
App	pendix 7: Calibration results	
App	endix 8: Summary of SWE calculations	
App	endix 9: Calibrated and validated Hydrographs	
App	pendix 10: Graphs code in Seaborn (Python)	
App	pendix 11: miscellaneous graphs	
App	pendix 12: YouTube movie	
Арр	pendix 13: Satellite images	
List of	figures	
Figu	re intro.1 HBV Snow routine model	XV
Figu	re intro.2 SDC in Gamma snow routine	χV
Figu	ire 1 Observed and simulated SWE in all measured cells in five consecutive years	10
Figu	re 2 MEA of SWE on different aspects	11
Figu	re 3 Relation of SWE to various parameters	15
Figu	re 4 comparing of PTGSK method with two other methods	16

9

3.3 Cells terrain characteristics:

Figure 5 Snow Cover Area (SCA) and Snow Water Equivalent (SWE) and Satelli	ite images 16
Figure Ap1.1: Snow course on the catchment layout	Appendix 1 (xiii)
Figure Ap1.2: Snow course over cells grid 1	Appendix 1 (xiii)
Figure Ap1.3: Snow course over cells grid 2	Appendix 1 (xiv)
Figure Ap1.4: Snow water equivalent histogram	Appendix 1 (xiv)
Figure Ap9.1: Observed and PTGSK simulated hydrographs	Appendix 9 (i)
Figure Ap9.2: Observed and PTHSK simulated hydrographs	Appendix 9 (ii)
Figure Ap9.3: Observed and PTSSK simulated hydrographs	Appendix 9 (iii)
Figure Ap11.1: Logarithmic SWE axis in different cells	Appendix 11 (i)
Figure AP11.2: SWE boxplot of different cells	Appendix 11 (ii)
Figure AP11.3: An example of a SWE depth profile	Appendix 11 (ii)
Figure AP11.4 SWE Real error boxplot against ranges 1	Appendix 11 (iii)
Figure AP11.5 SWE real error boxplot against ranges 2	Appendix 11 (iii)
Figure AP11.6 Snow course on the catchment layout	Appendix 11 (iv)
Figure Ap13.1: A typical satellite image during snow season	Appendix 13 (i)
Figure Ap13.2: Changing the image Style in Qgis	Appendix 13 (ii)
List of tables	
Table 1 Terrain characteristics of all measured cells	9
Table Ap7.1: 200 calibration results for PTSSK method	Appendix 7 (i)
Table Ap7.2: Top 36 calibration results parameters for PTSSK method	Appendix 7 (ii)
Table Ap7.3: 200 calibration results for PTHSK method	Appendix 7 (iv)
Table Ap7.4: Top 36 calibration results parameters for PTHSK method	Appendix 7 (v)
Table Ap7.5: Calibration results for PTGSK method	Appendix 7 (vii)
Table Ap7.6: Top 36 calibration results parameters for PTGSK method	Appendix 7 (viii)
Table Ap7.7: All parameters ranges for all methods	Appendix 7 (xii)
Table Ap8.1: Summary of SWE calculation in passed cell in PTGSK method	Appendix 8 (i)
Table Ap8.2: Summary of SWE calculation in passed cell in PTHSK method	Appendix 8 (iii)
Table Ap8.3: Summary of SWE calculation in passed cell in PTSSK method	Appendix 8 (v)

List of equations

Equation intro.1 SDC model for a single cell	X۱
Equation (1) Priestley Taylor formula	4
Equation (2) SDC model for a single cell	5
Equation (3) Q is a function of catchment storage	6
Equation (4) conservation mass	6
Equation (5) sensitivity function	6
Equation (6) Nash-Shutcliffe efficiency	6

Abbreviations

API Application Programming Interface

AROME Application of Research to Operations Mesoscale BOBYQA Bound Optimization By Quadratic Approximation

BTK Bayesian Temperature Kriging

CDF Cumulative probability Distribution Function

CV Coefficient of Variation

DDD Distance Dynamics Model

ECMWF European Center for Medium Range Weather Forecast

ENKI Dynamic Environmental Model Framework

GPR Ground Probing Radar
GPS Global Positioning System

HBV Hydrologiska Byrans Vattenbalansavdelning

IDW Inverse Distance Weighting

KGE Kling Gupta Efficeincym.a.s.l meters above sea levelMAE Mean Absolute Error

MAESWE Mean Absolute Error of Snow Water Equivalent
MODIS Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectroradiometer

NetCDF Network Common Data Frame

NSE Nash Sutcliffe Efficiency

NWP Numerical Weather PredictionPCC Pearson Correlation CoefficientPDF Probability Density Function

PTGSK Priestley Taylor Gamma Snow Kirchner
PTHSK Priestley Taylor HBV Snow Kirchner
PTSSK Priestley Taylor Skaugen Snow Kirchner

SCA Snow Cover Area

SCE-UA Shuffled Complex Evolution method developed at the University of Arizona

SD LN Snow Distribution Log-normal

SDC Snow Depletion Curve

SHyFT Statkrafts Hydrological Forcasting Tool Box

SWE Snow Water Equivalent

SWEAE Absolute Error of Snow Water Equivalent

UTM Universal Transverse Mercator YAML Yet Another Markup Language

1. Introduction

Water is considered as a vital source in all countries as it has significant economic, environmental and social values which are growing rapidly. Seasonal snow covers mountains in high-altitude regions of the Earth and supply valuable water resources for various activities such as; winter entertainment, irrigation, drinking water and hydropower production.

This study was done on Nea-Nidelva catchment in the center of Norway. The catchment is mainly forested and covered with snow for more than five months of the year. The accumulation season usually starts in November and snowmelt starts in April or May. The snow melt season is rather long and less intense. Grid lines of 1 km interval where used with the catchment being gridded into 3606 cells. The area of cells near the edge where less than 1 km² while the inner ones gave 1 km². The total area of the catchment is 2876 km².

There are six snow courses in the high elevation of the catchment. The snowpack data is collected by Statkraft each year. SHyFT (Statkraft Hydrological Forecasting Toolbox) is the main program in this study. There are three methods for snow simulation in this program. Each routine has a different number of parameters that share specific parameters. The model is a conceptual model which is able to use free variables for modeling. Evapotranspiration and soil response routines are the same in three methods but different snow routines. The Priestley Taylor equation is used for evapotranspiration which is more simple and straight forward compare with Penman equation and Kirchner formulas which are used for soil response.

SHyFT utilizes a C++ core which was designed for ENKI program previously. ENKI stands for Dynamic Environmental Model Framework. The model was developed by Statkraft and later developed and enhanced by SINTEF center. Although ENKI is a powerful hydrological tool, it is not fast enough in operation. Due to the need for a faster application for calibration in practical activities, SHyFT model was introduced. The SHyFT core is written in C++ but the API (Application Program Interface) is created in Python language and many useful Python classes are accessible in SHyFT. Due to heavy computations in SHyFT, the C++ language is used to have more control on memory leakage since C++ is more of a low-level language compared to Python and provides more flexible for memory management. The program can be used to simulate distributed model as well as lumped ones. In distributed models, the data is assigned to every single cell but in SHyFT there is no connection between cells instead there is

connection between cells and their associated outlet. Every hydrological simulation model includes; evaporation routine, snow routine and soil response routine. SHyFT use Priestley Taylor equations for Actual Evaporation ('ae' is used in SHyFT yaml file). There are three snow routines in SHyFT; Gamma distribution Snow, HBV Snow and Skaugen Snow along with another routine-HBV Stack which is similar to HBV Snow. The Kirchner routine is the response routine used in SHyFT while either the Nash–Sutcliffe efficiency (NSE) or Kling–Gupta efficiency (KGE) can be used for calibration judgment. A correction value to modify precipitation biasedly is also provided in SHyFT.

Comparing Observed and simulated Hydrographs is the main key point to validate a simulation. Calibration means adjusting the free parameters of a catchment to simulate a synthetic hydrograph not exactly resembling but having a good fit within acceptable margins against the observed values. Three methods PTGSK (Priestley Taylor Gamma Snow Kirchner), PTHSK (Priestley Taylor HBV Snow Kirchner) and PTSSK (Priestley Taylor Skaugen Snow Kirchner) were studied in this project.

AROME meteorological data was used for this study. Instead of using the observed stations data and then distributing it by a given equation, the distribution AROME data was used. AROME is a numerical convective-scale forecast operational model. This numerical weather prediction took six years to be developed and validated before it became operational in 2008. High grid resolution enhances regional prediction of mesoscale phenomena to 2.5 KM resolution grid was selected for AROME. Arome data are forecast distributed data and has good spatial coverage. Other projects with the same AROME concept and various grid resolution are used in some European countries. AROME produces prognostic variables such as; Temperature, moist content, wind speed and etc. French radar network systems are used to improve the spatial and quantitative values of precipitation forecast. The model also uses ECMWF (European Center for Medium Range Weather Forecast) for radiation data. Arome was evaluated with ALADIN-France forecast in 2008. (Seity, Brousseau et al. 2011). Although these are not observed but forecasted data which have some tolerances with real values, they are not distorted by distribution equations as they are high grid resolution distributed AROME data. One of the main triggers in the use of AROME was the devastating flash flood in the south of France and needs for a high grid resolution NWP (Numerical Weather Prediction). Another benefit of Arome is that it doesn't need to distribute data based on data point stations as it is already distributed.

Priestley Taylor was used for Evaporation routine. Due to the need for a number of input data for the Penman equation, Priestley Taylor was introduced in Australia in 1972 which is simple and uses the dimensionless empirical approximation value, Priestley-Taylor coefficient, for input data other than radiation data. This makes it suitable for places that do not have either one or both of relative humidity and wind speed data.

There are three snow routines. First HBV snow routine, HBV is hydrological model which was developed in Sweden. Snowmelt is computed by a degree-day method in HBV snow routine. Figure (1) shows the HBV snow routines formulas.

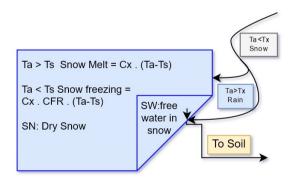


Figure intro.1 HBV Snow routine model

The second snow routine is Gamma snow distribution. (Kolberg and Gottschalk 2010) assumes that Snow Cover Area (SCA) is homogenous in all sub grid cells in Gamma snow routine. While the boundaries of SCA is from 1 to 0, the (1-SCA) is a function of accumulated snow melt depth. Gamma Snow routine illustrates with a Snow Depletion Curve (SDC). The relationship between mass balance of a heterogeneous snow cover and the fractional snow cover area is represented by SDC. The equation (1) shows SDC model for a single cell, (A) for a short term of SCA, P () the probability density function (PDF) and F () for the Cumulative probability Distribution Function (CDF)

Equation intro.1 SDC model for a single cell

$$A(t) = A_0 \cdot \{1 - F[\lambda(t)]\} \qquad F[\lambda(t)] = \int_0^{\lambda(t)} p(x; m, cv) dx = \gamma \left(\frac{1}{cv^2}, \frac{1}{cv^2} \cdot \frac{\lambda}{m}\right)$$

A(t) is snow cover area of a cell in time t. Four variable define the snow pack state in every cells

- 1. m the average Snow Water Equivalent of the cell at the melt season start (mm)
- 2. Coefficient of variation (CV) of SWE which shows the heterogeneity of that cell
- 3. A(0) The Snow Cover Area of the cell at the start of season melt. (0 to 1)
- 4. $\lambda(t)$ the accumulated snow melt since snow melt start (mm)

The first three variables are SDC parameters. It assumes that the SDC doesn't change during snow melt season so that these three variables remain static during the period but only λ changes during snow depletion. The most important variable of a SDC is the CV as it governs the gradual reduction of SCA. Previous researches show that a CV value between 0.4 to 0.9 for based ground terrain and 0.2 and smaller for forest and low wind speed lands are a good estimate. The value of A equivalent to 0 means the snow-covered area fraction was not covered with snow even in the mid-winter season as a result of either wind erosion or avalanche activities. (Kolberg and Gottschalk 2010).

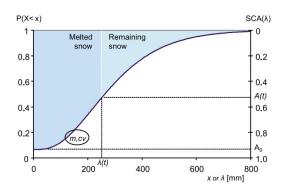


Figure intro.2 SDC in Gamma snow routine

The snow depletion curve (SDC) based on the Gamma distribution snow routine is illustrated in figure (2). Snow melt sensitivity to wind and snow-rain threshold temperature are free parameters in Gamma distribution snow routine.

The third method is Skaugen method. The main objective of developing Skaugen snow model, also known as the Distance Dynamics Model (DDD), is to reduce the number of calibration against observed runoff as much as possible. Reducing the number of free variables can decrease uncertainty of the model and make it easier to diagnose it while maintaining its accuracy as a modern hydrology model. The main parameters in this model are precipitation and temperature. The spatial Probability Density Function (PDF) of Snow Water Equivalent (SWE) is Snow Distribution Log-normal (SD_LN) for this model. The sum of uniform and log-normal distribution snowfall events make the PDF and the coefficient of variation (CV) is constant. The spatial distribution of every snowfall has a fixed shape with calibrated CV regardless of its intensity.

In this approach nine quantiles are estimated for every snowfall and in all snowfall events the highest SWE quantile always gets the most SWE with the second highest SWE quantile getting the second highest and the sequence continues accordingly while the coefficient of correlation

of the sum of events remains constant. The spatial distribution of snow melting is constant and the value of Snow Cover Area (SCA) decreases when the SWE of a quantile drops to zero. The sum of zero quantile makes the free snow area fraction. (Skaugen and Weltzien 2016)

Concerning the response routine, the spatial heterogeneity of material properties and complicated physical processes control the subsurface flow. The hydrology of catchments is complicated and requires simplification to make an ideal model. In some hydrological models, microscale physics properties are generalized to an entire catchment whilst lacking clarity on correctness. Kirchner is a simple response routine formula which SHyFT makes use of.

The SCE-UA (Shuffled Complex Evolution method developed at the University of Arizona) is an efficient and effective global optimization which has been used in many watershed model calibrations. This optimization method has some unique specifications which converge globally even in the presence of multiple regions of attraction, and is not trapped by small bumps and pits on the objective surface. (Duan, Sorooshian et al. 1994). MIN-BOBYQA (Bound Optimization By Quadratic Approximation) is a local deterministic algorithm. Although it is possible to calibrate many parameters, it is not clear if it is a global response or not. In this study MIN-BOBYQA was used.

After Completion of the calibrations based on the three methods, the results obtained did not correlate to the observed. The PTHSK and PTSSK simulated just around 1% of the observed snow pack necessitating check on the scripts which was conducted thoroughly. However, the check did not identify any errors but prompted a discussion with the supervisor, Professor Knut, and another expert researcher in Oslo, Felix Nikolaus Matt. This resulted in the identification of a significant bug in the SHyFT program. The bug was reported to the developer of SHyFT and it was fixed. Although this event held the project for a few weeks, it was worth it as the program received an update.

2. Paper

Evaluation of snow simulations in SHyFT

Evaluation of snow simulations in SHyFT

Abstract:

The main objective of this paper is to evaluate the SHyFT snow routine performance against observed snow data obtained from snow measurements in the field. SHyFT (Statkraft Hydrological Forecasting Toolbox) is an open source hydrological model recently developed by Statkraft for forecasting inflow. The system of the model has been designed in a flexible manner to allow ease of customization for various purposes. The SHyFT toolbox currently has three different methods for simulating snow accumulation and snow depletion, which have not previously been evaluated with snow data. These methods are Gamma snow distribution routine, HBV snow routine and Skaugen snow routines. Each method has its own parameters and unique approach to model the snow accumulation and snow melt.

The case study is based on 2876 km² area of the Nea-Nidelva catchment which is located in the center of Norway (63° N, 10° E). A grid scale of 1 km is used, dividing the catchment into 3606 cells with some of the cells, located around the edges, being less than 1km².

Simulated results of SWE (Snow Water Equivalent) based on the three previously mentioned methods using data from 2012 to 2017 were compared against observed SWE from snow course data. The snow course data, provided by Statkraft, has 6 snow courses in a period of 5 years. The SWE data were recorded using a snow radar which collected it per meter, on average. Each snow course transect passes some cells so that these cells contain observed data points.

200 calibrations were conducted for each method, out of which the best 36 results were selected. An average of these was computed and used as a representative of the associated method. Simulations with the calibrated data were conducted and the results analyzed and discussed. The analysis was based on correlation of specific parameters; slope, elevation, terrain roughness and number of observed points in a cell against the absolute error of SWE, of which a discussion is provided. Further, in addition the Pearson correlation coefficient were presented for each scatter plot and the three methods. The hydrographs, SCA (Snow Cover Area) and SWE graphs were examined to observe similarities and dissimilarities of the different methods. The results of PTGSK (Priestley Taylor Gamma Snow Kirchner) show a variation in SCA

as well as in SWE when compared with PTSSK (Priestley Taylor Skaugen Snow Kirchner) and PTHSK (Priestley Taylor HBV Snow Kirchner). Further, the comparison of satellite images with SCA images provides a good basis for identifying the method that generates a better simulation.

KEYWORDS: SHyFT, Gamma snow distribution routine, HBV Snow routine, Skaugen snow routine, SWE, SCA, snow pack, snow course, spatial resolution satellite images, MODIS

1. INTRODUCTION

Norway has significant snowfall each year accounting for 30% of annual precipitation. This qualifies snow to be one of the main components of the hydrological cycle which plays a vital role in hydropower production. It is possible to operate hydropower reservoirs with minimal flood spill during early spring provided sufficient knowledge of spatial and temporal distribution of snow storages is available. (Skaugen and Weltzien 2016) (Kolberg and Gottschalk 2010). In this study, the Nea-Nidelva catchment in the center of Norway was modeled with SHyFT (Statkraft Hydrological Forecasting Toolbox) based on three snow routines; Gamma snow distribution, HBV snow and Skaugen snow.

SHyFT is a conceptual model. There are large number of variables in conceptual models which are not possible to measure directly but must instead be estimated using a calibration process of fitting the simulated outputs of the model to the observed outputs. (Duan, Sorooshian et al. 1994). Two important parameters in snow routines are SWE (Snow Water Equivalent) and SCA (Snow Cover Area).

The flexibility and robustness of the HBV model structure as well as the simplicity of input data make it reliable for hydrological modelling. (Al-Safi and Sarukkalige 2017). Gamma snow distribution use SCA to model the SWE with more variables than HBV. The Skaugen snow is the latest routine and uses log normal distribution for Probability Density Function (PDF) In SWE and the SCA for the entire precipitation area reaches to a value of one after every snowfall event, which means it assumes that snow covers all the ground. (Skaugen and Weltzien 2016). It is not easy to make judge regarding their parameters as well as to find which variable(s) are more significant than the other. Many parameters and variables control snow melting and refreezing., It is reasonable to consider the temperature only but a study shows that albedo is more important than air temperature in mountainous areas. (Kolberg and Gottschalk 2006).

Good estimate of snow reservoir and reasonable forecast of precipitation and temperature guarantee a reliable knowledge on the discharge. Some drivers change the spatial distribution of snow after falling. These include wind and topography which intensify on high elevations and steep terrains. (Kolberg and Gottschalk 2010). Spatial distribution of SWE has a great effect on snow melting pattern. A large spatial heterogeneity in snow storage accompanied with large snowfall measurement errors make operational management difficult. (Kolberg and Gottschalk 2010). In this study, the AROME input data is used as meteorological data. In most of the conceptual models, including this study, calibration and validation are narrowed to comparing simulated results with observed runoffs. (Seibert 2000).

2. MATERIALS AND METHODS

2.1 Software application used:

The model is coded in SHyFT which is an integrated, sophisticated open source hydrological model and being developed and supported by Statkraft. The core of the model is written in C++ language which was previously used for another simulation model-ENKI. When modeling multiple catchments for runoff calibration with NSE method, ENKI is the better option in comparison to SHyFT (Shrestha and Aryal 2011). Distributed models such as SHyFT compensates the heavy computational and preparatory tasks by increasing the simulation precision using more explicit areal distributed input and processes (Rinde 1996).

2.2 Meteorological data (AROME):

AROME is a numerical convective-scale forecast operational model which stands for Application of Research to Operations Mesoscale, developed in France. Numerical weather prediction (NWP) were introduced more than a half century ago and have progressed due to high processing capacity of super computers. (Seity, Brousseau et al. 2011). Hourly forecast of precipitation, Temperature, wind-speed, relative-humidity and radiation in AROME, were available for the period (2012-2017) by Statkraft.

2.3 Precipitation correction scale factor:

This is used to correct the accumulation precipitation for a specific region during the calibration. The initial value is one but can be set between upper and lower boundaries for calibration.

2.4 Evaporation routine:

The Priestley Taylor is used as the evaporation routine in SHyFT.

$$PET = lpha rac{s(T_a)}{s(T_a) + \gamma} (K_n + L_n) rac{1}{
ho_w \lambda v}$$
 Equation (1) Priestley Taylor formula

Equation (1) shows the Priestley Taylor formula, where, PET is the potential evaporation, K_n the short wave radiation, L_n the long wave radiation, $s(T_a)$ the slope of satuaration vapor pressure vesus the temperature curve, γ is the Psychometric constant, ρ_w is the mass density of water and λv is the latent heat of vaporization and the value used is 2.45 MJ kg-1. α is the Priestley-Taylor's constant. However, it fluctuates throughout seasons and days, and average value of 1.26 is used. (Priestley and Taylor 1972)

2.5 Snow routine

2.5.1 HBV Snow routine:

The HBV (Hydrologiska Byrans Vattenbalansavdelning) is a hydrological model that was originally developed at the Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute (SMHI) by Dr. Sten Bergström for runoff simulation and hydrological forecasting. The model is a semi-distributed conceptual model which has been subjected to a number of modifications over time although the philosophy of the model has not changed. (Bergstr6m 1997).

2.5.2 Gamma Snow routine:

(Kolberg and Gottschalk 2010) assumes that Snow Cover Area (SCA) is homogenous in all sub grid cells. While the boundaries of SCA is from 1 to 0, the (1-SCA) is a function of accumulated

snow melt depth and gamma Snow routine illustrates with a Snow Depletion Curve (SDC). The relationship between mass balance of a heterogeneous snow cover and the fractional snow cover area is represented by SDC. The equation (2) shows SDC model for a single cell and (A) is a short term of SCA and P () is probability density function while F () is cumulative probability distribution function (CDF)

Equation (2) SDC model for a single cell

$$A(t) = A_0 \cdot \{1 - F[\lambda(t)]\} \qquad F[\lambda(t)] = \int_0^{\lambda(t)} p(x; m, cv) dx = \gamma \left(\frac{1}{cv^2}, \frac{1}{cv^2} \cdot \frac{\lambda}{m}\right)$$

A(t) is snow cover area of a cell in time t. Four variables define the snow pack state in every cells

- 1. m the average Snow Water Equivalent of the cell at the melt season start (mm)
- 2. Coefficient of variation (CV) of SWE which shows the heterogeneity of that cell
- 3. A (0) The Snow Cover Area of the cell at the start of season melt. (0 to 1)
- 4. $\lambda(t)$ the accumulated snow melt since snow melt start (mm)

2.5.3 Skaugen Snow routine:

The input data are temperature and precipitation while the major parameters are estimated from observed data directly in Skaugen model which is also called Distance Dynamics Model (DDD) (Skaugen and Onof 2014, Skaugen and Weltzien 2016). The model uses unique distribution method for each catchment respect to the Geographical Information System(GIS) and drives the dynamics of runoff from distribution of distance from points in the water basin to the closest stream. This model is a semi-distributed model and distributes the precipitation in to ten equal areas with different elevation. Degree-day model is used for snow melting in this model. (Skaugen and Onof 2014)

2.6 Response routine:

SHyFT uses the Kirchner formulas to model soil response. The model assumes that Q is a function of catchment storage (S).

$$Q = f(S)$$
 Equation (3) Q is a function of catchment storage

In some catchments large fractions of precipitation flow directly to the stream so the premise is not correct in such a case. The model also assumes that the net ground water flow across the catchment boundary is zero and saturated and unsaturated body masses are hydraulically connected.

$$\frac{ds}{dt} = P - E - Q$$
 Equation (4) conservation mass

P, E and Q are the rates of precipitation, evaporation and discharge respectively.

The sensitivity function shows the sensitivity of the discharge to storage changes: g(Q),

$$g(Q) = \frac{dQ}{dS} = \frac{dQ/dt}{dS/dt} = \frac{dQ/dt}{P-E-Q}$$
 Equation (5) sensitivity function

If E & P << Q, then

$$g(Q) = \frac{dQ}{ds} = -\frac{\frac{dQ}{dt}}{Q} \Rightarrow \ln(g(Q)) = \ln\left(\frac{-\frac{dQ}{dt}}{Q}\right) P \ll Q \& E \ll Q \# c1 + c2.\ln(Q) + c3.(\ln(Q))^2$$

0.0001 mm of water level is set as the minimum Q value for each step and if the supplied Q smaller than this value, the new Q is set as the new water level to keep the stability of algorithm. C1, C2 and C3 the Kirchner parameters model. (Kirchner 2009)

2.7 Agreement between Observed and simulated values:

Minimizing the differences between observed and simulated values is the purpose of calibration (Iskra and Droste 2008). There are a number of methods used to compare simulated and observed values. Nash-Shutcliffe efficiency (NSE) is highly popular in the hydrological modeling. (Al-Safi and Sarukkalige 2017). In this study, NSE method is used. Eq. (6) shows the Nash-Shutcliffe efficiency formula

$$R2 = 1 - \frac{\sum (Q_{obs} - Q_{sim})^2}{\sum (Q_{obs} - \bar{Q}_{obs})^2}$$
 Equation (6) Nash-Shutcliffe efficiency

Where Q_{obs} and Q_{sim} are observed and simulated runoff respectively and \bar{Q}_{obs} is the mean value of observed runoff data. The result of NSE varies from minus infinity and 1. The value of

1 indicates a perfect fit. The further the value is lower than one, the lower the accuracy of the results.(Nash and Sutcliffe 1970).

2.8 Optimization methods:

There are some optimization methods that can be set in SHyFT such as; MIN-BOBYQA, dream or SCE-UA. MIN-BOBYQA was employed as the optimization method in this study as it is faster than other in SHyFT. The Hydrological calibration consists of adjusting daily flows and water balance for the whole period (2012-2017).

2.9 Study catchment:

The catchment is Nea-Nidelva located latitude 63° and 64° N, longitude 10° and 12° with an area of 2876 Km². The land elevation is between sea level and 1750 m.a.s.l which is situated in the center of Norway. The elevation of hilly terrain increases toward the east and just 10% of region is higher than 1000 meters. The main river, Nea-Nidelva, drains to the fjord of Trondheim.

2.10 Snow data collection

Data of snow depth and snow density for this study were obtained from 6 permanent snow courses in the Nea-Nidelva catchment set by Statkraft. The snow courses are located at around 1000 m.a.s.l. on the east part of the catchment. All of them are located in zones with similar amount of low vegetation or bare ground. The layout of snow courses is distributed on high mountain which is completely covered by snow for more than six months. The data collection was conducted in the early weeks of April except in 2017 when it was collected in the first week of March. It is not so easy to collect correct data during the melting period due to the need of manual calibration to determine the snow depth and snow density. (Marchand, Bruland et al. 2001). The snow course transects are fixed by GPS (Global Positioning System) between 2.8 km and 5 km along snow courses. The snow depths were measured at one-meter interval on average by Ground Probing Radar (GPR) which is adopted for the analysis of thickness and density of the snow cover. (Sand and Bruland 1998)

3. RESULTS AND DISSCUSION

3.1. Calibration and validation:

The three methods used are PTGSK (Priestley Taylor Gamma Snow Kirchner), PTHSK (Priestley Taylor HBV Snow Kirchner) and PTSSK (Priestley Taylor Skaugen Snow Kirchner). 200 calibrations with different random initial values were conducted for each method in a threeyear period (2012-2015). There are many combination sets of free variables that would make good fit with observed data (Duan, Sorooshian et al. 1992). The calibrated parameters were examined after each calibration to ensure that none of them had gone beyond their limits. If one parameter exceeded its limit all previous calibrations were discarded and the limits of that parameter were changed and the calibration process redone. The water balance was adjusted after each calibration by modifying the precipitation factor and rerunning the simulation with a new parameter set. The validation process was done for a two-year period (2015-2017) and the average of the 36 highest NSEs for each method selected as the representative of the respective method. The NSEs of calibrations for all the methods is 77% while the validation NSEs are 67%, 81% and 79% for PTGSK, PTHSK and PTSSK respectively. NSE is normally between 0.8 and 0.95 for high-quality input data. (Al-Safi and Sarukkalige 2017). Even though all three methods failed to simulate some peaks, the hydrograph results showed that the calibrated discharges are well in agreement with observed data series inclusive of validation hydrographs.

3.2. Snow courses SWE calculation:

A Python script codes was written to read the GPR logged snow data (X and Y coordinates and SWE of all points in snow course transect) and the center points of all cells (1 km X 1km). Each snow course line point was allocated to the cell in which it was nearest to. The snow course line points of a cell were categorized into an individual group in which the SWE averages were calculated and designated as observed SWE. If the number of observed points in one cell were less than 200 points, the data was discarded. The length of 200 points in a typical snow course transect is 200 meters in average which translates to one-fifth of a side of a cell. This procedure was repeated for six snow courses from 2012 to 2017 for three methods.

3.3. Cells terrain characteristics:

Cell No.	Orientatio	n	Elevation	Slope	Cell No.	Orientatio	n	Elevation	Slope
210	North-West	K	1175	29%	765	North-East	7	970	5%
211	North-West	K	1055	23%	778	East	€	1218	21%
212	North-West	K	853	25%	779	North-East	7	1118	10%
213	North-West	K	820	5%	786	North-East	7	931	3%
239	North-West	K	1393	25%	800	North	1	1068	10%
242	North-East	A	841	6%	800	North	1	1068	10%
243	North	1	786	5%	833	West	•	895	11%
279	West	•	816	11%	855	South-West	K	965	9%
308	West	•	928	11%	856	South-West	12	1059	11%
336	West	•	956	6%	857	West	•	1051	11%
337	South-West	1	1007	7%	858	North-West	K	1158	12%
359	West	•	1007	1 2%	864	East	€	1148	15%
378	North-West	K	1064	21%	879	East	€	1005	13%
744	North-East	A	1016	4%	893	North	1	952	5%
745	East	€	1044	9%	907	North-West	K	962	3%
756	South-East	34	1494	31%	2627	North-West	K	1393	29%

measured cells and these data were used to find the relationship between various characteristics and observed data. Table (1) is sorted based on the cell No. and the orientation and slope were calculated based on one Km grid net

Table (1) tabulated the

terrain characteristics of all

Table 1 Terrain characteristics of all measured cells

therefore the slopes show the average elevation-gradient of each cell and the same for orientation.

3.4. Observed and simulated SWE of interested cells:

Figure (1) illustrates observed and modeled SWE values by the three methods in all the measured cells. The black dots show the average observed SWE in a cell and its heads and tails are the average observed SWE plus and minus SWE standard deviation. There are great differences between SWE observed in different points in a cell. The snow depth profile shows high variability in the snow depth (Marchand, Bruland et al. 2001). The colorful lines depict the SWE value for the three methods. In 2013, all the methods tend to show less SWE than what was measured in most of the cells whilst others show more. In all the cells and the whole period, PTGSK shows less SWE than the two other methods by 60 [mm] in average. This is discussed in detail in the Investigations more on hydrographs, SCA and SWE graphs section. The PTHSK and PTSSK SWE values are almost equal. Some cells show big ranges whereas some have smaller ranges. Big ranges show big differences between points observed and shows bigger roughness on that cell. Some phenomena are controlling the variability of the observed points such as; slope, aspects, and wind blowing. In figure (1.a) almost all simulated SWE for the three methods are in the range except inside the cells which their ranges are too small.

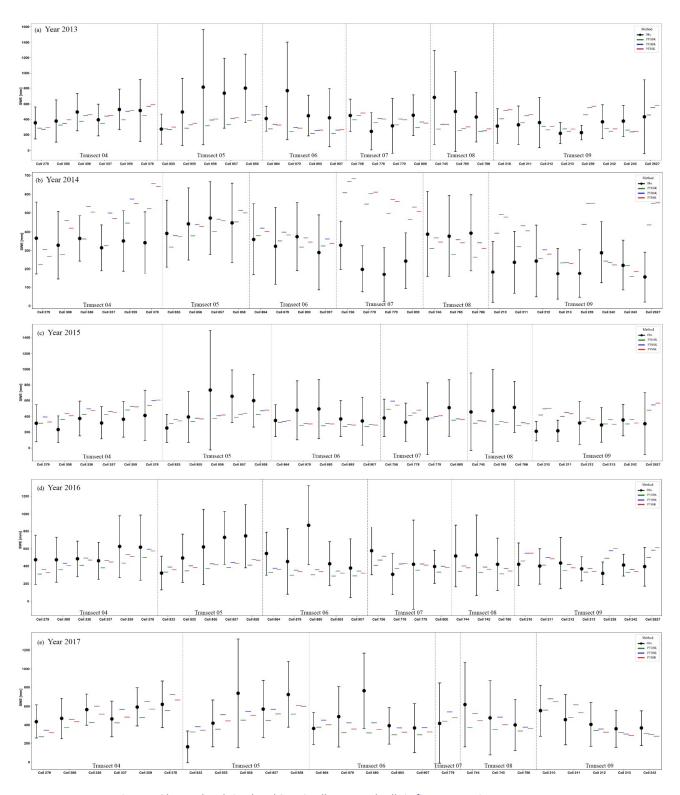


Figure 1 Observed and simulated SWE in all measured cells in five consecutive years

figure (1.b) in 2014 illustrates the worst case when compared to the others. The ranges of all observed SWE are smaller than other years while the terrain characteristics did not change. The CV (Coefficient of Variation) for all cells are smaller than other years. The CV of SWE is relatively high in the first days of accumulation and decreases during accumulation season (Skaugen 2007). The wind redistribution driving force also changes the character of mountainous seasonal snow pack in point SWE observation by a large variation. (Kolberg and Gottschalk 2006). So wind redistributes the snow by filling up the pits and ditch and stripping from regional highland. This is probably caused by less wind blowing in that year resulting in less snow redistribution and smaller observed ranges being the outcome but it is not possible to verify this hypothesis due to the lack of wind data.

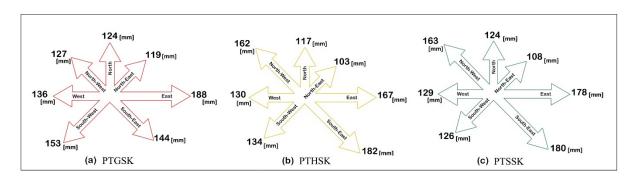


Figure 2 MEA of SWE on different aspects

3.5. MAE of SWE in different aspects

Figure (2) illustrates the Mean Absolute Error (MAE) of SWE which is the average absolute values of the difference between the observed and simulated SWE in different orientations and various methods in the whole period (2012-2015). There is no south orientation in the observed data. A similar pattern from figure (1) is observed in figure 2. PTGSK is different from PTHSK and PTSSK and the latter two methods produce similar results. The PTHSK and PTGSK show large MAE values in the line north-west and south-east and less MAE values on northeast and north compared to the other orientations while PTGSK has no significant difference between various aspects except on the east orientation. The East orientation shows, in overall, the largest MAE value in all the methods. It obvious that the PTGSK is less sensitive on different aspects in comparison with the two other methods.

3.6. Relationship of various parameters and SWEAE:

Figure 3 gives a graphical illustration for the relationship between Absolute Error of SWE (SWEAE) and various parameters for the methods. The relationship between terrain characteristics and snow cover distribution values are studied in many papers. (Marchand and Killingtveit 2001). Values for the Pearson Correlation Coefficient (PCC) are included to describe the linear relationship between two variables in all figures. The first three scatter plots (a, b, c) show positive slope of SWEAE against elevation-gradient for three methods. It also conforms to the supposition that snow mass drift in slopes and the SWE changes with elevation. The PCCs show a clear increase of SWEAE in graphs b) and c) but a slight increase for PTGSK method. These three graphs show less sensitivity of PTGSK to the slope and present better results on different slopes. Despite this study's observations it is reported that elevation gradient accounts for a large uncertainty in the Gamma snow routine. (Kolberg and Gottschalk 2010). In another study, the relationship between slope and snow depth was investigated and a low correlation was reported (Marchand and Killingtveit 2001). The second row of figure 3 illustrates three scatter graphs of SWEAE and elevation. It is much similar to the elevationgradient and depicts less sensitivity of PTGSK to elevation in comparison to the other methods. Even though the sensitivity of SWEAE to elevation is more when compared to the elevationgradient of the other methods, it is more clear for PTGSK. The third row-graphs shows the relationship between CV (terrain roughness) and SWEAE for three methods. The CV is a suitable mean for comparing of uncertainty of different parameters. (Iskra and Droste 2008). It can be observed that as the wind changes the snow mass by making its top surface flat surface, the coarser terrain shows a high SWE in different locations, therefore the CV represents the terrain roughness. In all of the three graphs (g, h, i), the relation may be characterized as close to linear and explain the small values of PCC for all three methods. The last graphs-row demonstrates the relationship of SWEAE to the number of observed points in a cell. The negative slope shows less SWEAE and high accuracy for more observed points. Once again the PTHSK and PTSSK are more sensitive to this variable while the PTGSK method displays more stability of SWEAE.

3.7. Investigations more on hydrographs, SCA and SWE graphs:

Figure 4a) display the hydrographs of three methods and differences between PTGSK and PTSSK methods during 2014 to 2016. The hydrographs of PTSSK and PTHSK are almost the same but PTGSK shows a different pattern. The black curve shows the differences between PTGSK and PTSSK. This curve shows the less and more simulated discharge in this period which must be seen in SCA and SWE in different days. Figure 4b) shows the SWE graph for three methods and it depicts different patterns of PTGSK in comparison with two other methods. To investigate whether the graphs (a, b) match and consonant, the graph c) was made. The blue curve shows the cumulative differences of PTGSK and PTSSK hydrograph and shows the differences in SWE. The differences in SWE influenced differences in the hydrograph. Figure 4d) shows the SCA of different methods. It shows more stability and smooth change for PTGSK method compared to other methods during snow accumulation and melting seasons. The PTGSK method models more the SCA value, especially in the melt season when the curves decline to zero. All the graphs are consonant with each other and indicate the PTGSK method having more snow in the melting season. The calculation of observed SWE of snow courses and SWE of models show a marginal difference between the three methods. The Mean Absolute Error of Snow Water Equivalent (MAESWE) in the whole period where found to be 133,131 and 129 mm for PTGSK, PTSSK and PTHSK respectively. The graphs show more disagreement between these methods.

3.8. Comparing the results with satellite images:

Figure 5 illustrates SWE and SCA of all methods and satellite images on different days. Figures (5b, 5d, 5f) show less SWE for PTHSK and PTSSK compared to PTGSK on the left part of catchment (near outlet of catchment, lowland). The figures (5a, 5c, 5e) show that PTGSK models more snow on the left part of catchment while the two other models show this part free of snow. This snow pack differences on the lowland are in consonant with figure 4 graphs. All the methods model almost the same SWE on the high mountain (where the snow courses are located) while do not generate the same values near the outlet. In order to establish more on which model generates results closer to the real world situation, the SCA results were compared with spatial resolution satellite images (MODIS-Moderate Resolution Imaging

Spectroradiometer) accessible from optical sensors. This was done to evaluate the goodness of SCA outputs of model. Remotely sensed SCA information may be valuable in a verification context. (Pan, Sheffield et al. 2003). It is obvious from the figures that the PTGSK method completely failed to generate a credible SCA figure while the two other methods show a better SCA simulation. The satellite image confirms that there is no snow cover near the outlet on specific dates. The images use a gray scale that generates more values between 0 to 1 to provide more color variation except yellow (value is one) and black (value is zero). The SCA of PTSSK method shows more color besides yellow and black and resembles more the satellite images which suggests that the PTSSK method generates a better SCA simulation compared to the other two methods with PTGSK showing the least accuracy. Many models for the spatial PDF of SWE such as gamma, normal, log normal and mixed log normal are presented in a number of literature. One of the mentioned PDF seems to be more suitable for the catchment in consideration. Physical process (variability of precipitation, wind before and after snowfall and topographic features) causes the diversity of distribution of SWE.(Skaugen and Weltzien 2016). It is reported that the Gamma snow routine simulates SCA better than Snow Distribution Long Normal (SD-LN) when it comes to MODIS image comparison while the latter model simulates SWE better and avoids the 'snow tower' effect as well as unrealistic positive SWE trend. (Skaugen and Weltzien 2016). The snow course observation in many fields has shown that the Gamma distribution shape changes continuously during accumulation and melting season.(Skaugen 2007).

It would be worthwhile to investigate whether PTGSK can be modified using different PDF or a time variable PDF for the accumulation and melting season to simulate the SWE and if this can generate better results than PTSSK and PTHSK.

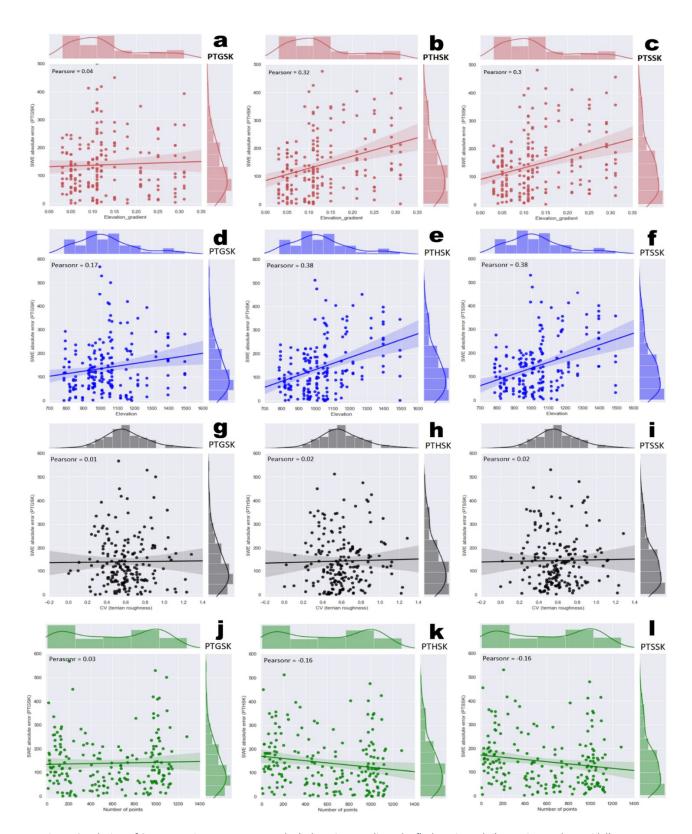


Figure 3 Relation of SWE to various parameters a,b,c) Elevation-gradient d,e,f) Elevation g,h,i) Terrain roughness j,k,l) Number of points

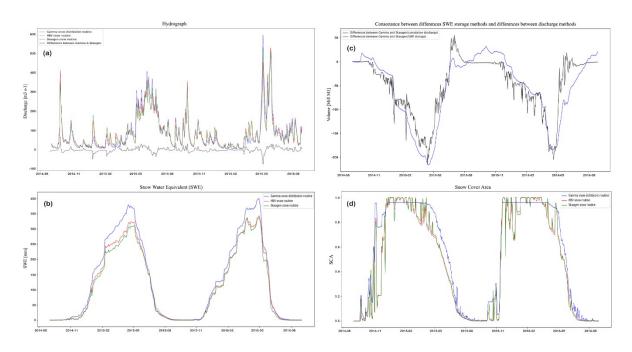


Figure 4 comparing of PTGSK method with two other methods

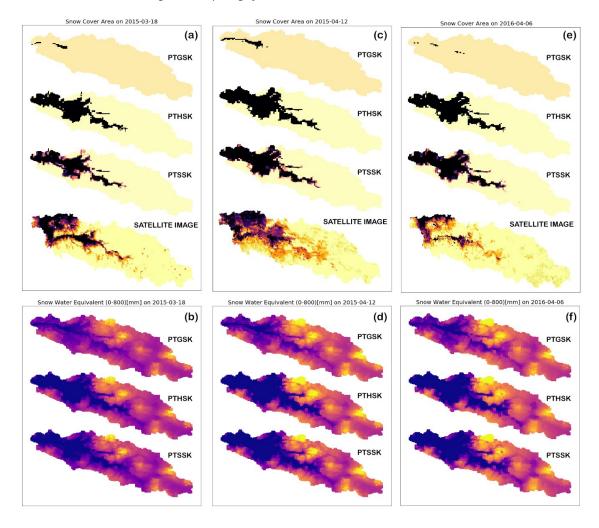


Figure 5 Snow Cover Area (SCA) and Snow Water Equivalent (SWE) and Satellite images

4. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

In this study, it was found that the PTHSK and PTSSK methods produced similar results. The simulated SWE images illustrate that PTGSK tends to model more snow on lowland while the two other methods do not. On the other hand, the total outflow was calibrated for all three methods, in order to compensate for the more snow on lowland, PTGSK method simulates less snow on highland where the snow courses are situated. The studied cell (The cell which has observed points) shows PTGSK method to have less SWE when compared to the two methods which are consonant with SWE images. Wind blowing is the main driving force to redistribute snow masses and the SWE observed shows low variability of SWE in comparison to other methods in the year 2014. It seems that there was less wind during the winter of that time. Calculations conducted on different orientations and MAE (Mean Absolute Error) show high and low errors on the east and west aspect in the all methods. The PTGSK method shows less sensitivity to different orientations in comparison with others while it presents less sensitivity to terrain characteristics such as; slope and elevation.

It is interesting that there is no clear relationship between terrain roughness and SWEAE (Absolute Error of Snow Water Equivalent) for all three methods. Despite the poor Pearson correlation coefficient of CV and snow absolute error the results are still significant for all the three methods. The more the number of observed SWE points in a cell the less the SWEAE and the better the results for PTSSK and PTHSK while there is less change in the SWEAE for the PTGSK method. The differences between total average of MAE in the three methods is less than 5 [mm] and the results are from snow courses on high elevations, however the methods did not generate similar SCA on the low lands. The MODIS show better similarity between PTHSK and PTSSK with satellite images. In order to simulate better with the PTGSK method, a unique PDF is needed due to the differences in terrain characteristics of each cell as well as the unique hydro-meteorological properties of catchments therefore some catchments match better with normal or log normal or even other PDF. Maybe possible to modify the PDF of Gamma snow distribution routine to simulate snow pack better than it is now.

5. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

My sincere gratitude goes to Andrew Mabula, MSc. Hydro power development student at NTNU for his great support and help and Felix Nikolaus Matt, department of geoscience university Oslo and Sigbjørn Helset from Statkraft for their vital assistance in SHyFT.

6. REFRENCES

Al-Safi, H. I. J. and P. R. Sarukkalige (2017). "Potential climate change impacts on the hydrological system of the Harvey River catchment." <u>World Academy of Science, Engineering and Technology, International Journal of Environmental, Chemical, Ecological, Geological and Geophysical Engineering</u> **11**(4): 296-306.

Bergstr6m, S. (1997). "Development and test of the distributed HBV-96 hydrological model." <u>Journal of hydrology</u> **201**: 272-288.

Duan, Q., et al. (1992). "Effective and efficient global optimization for conceptual rainfall-runoff models." <u>Water Resources Research</u> **28**(4): 1015-1031.

Duan, Q., et al. (1994). "Optimal use of the SCE-UA global optimization method for calibrating watershed models." <u>Journal of hydrology</u> **158**(3-4): 265-284.

Iskra, I. and R. Droste (2008). "Parameter uncertainty of a watershed model." <u>Canadian Water</u> Resources Journal **33**(1): 5-22.

Kirchner, J. W. (2009). "Catchments as simple dynamical systems: Catchment characterization, rainfall-runoff modeling, and doing hydrology backward." Water Resources Research **45**(2).

Kolberg, S. and L. Gottschalk (2010). "Interannual stability of grid cell snow depletion curves as estimated from MODIS images." <u>Water Resources Research</u> **46**(11).

Kolberg, S. A. and L. Gottschalk (2006). "Updating of snow depletion curve with remote sensing data." <u>Hydrological Processes</u> **20**(11): 2363-2380.

Marchand, W.-D., et al. (2001). "Improved Measurements and Analysis of Spatial Snow Cover by Combining a Ground Based Radar System With a Differential Global Positioning System ReceiverPaper presented at the Nordic Hydrological Conference (Uppsala, Sweden–June, 2000)." <a href="https://doi.org/10.1001/journal.org/10.1001/jou

Marchand, W.-D. and A. Killingtveit (2001). <u>Analyses of the relation between spatial snow</u> <u>distribution and terrain characteristics</u>. Proceedings of the 58th Eastern snow conference, Citeseer.

Nash, J. E. and J. V. Sutcliffe (1970). "River flow forecasting through conceptual models part I—A discussion of principles." <u>Journal of hydrology</u> **10**(3): 282-290.

Pan, M., et al. (2003). "Snow process modeling in the North American Land Data Assimilation System (NLDAS): 2. Evaluation of model simulated snow water equivalent." <u>Journal of Geophysical Research:</u> <u>Atmospheres</u> **108**(D22).

Priestley, C. and R. Taylor (1972). "On the assessment of surface heat flux and evaporation using large-scale parameters." <u>Monthly weather review</u> **100**(2): 81-92.

Rinde, T. (1996). <u>PINE—a hydrological model with flexible model structure</u>. Proceedings from the Nordic Hydrological Conference.

Sand, K. and O. Bruland (1998). "Application of Georadar for Snow Cover SurveyingPaper presented at the 11th Northern Res. Basins Symposium/Workshop Prudhoe Bay to Fairbanks, Alaska, USA—Aug. 18-22, 1997." https://example.com/hydrology/nesearch 29(4-5): 361-370.

Seibert, J. (2000). "Multi-criteria calibration of a conceptual runoff model using a genetic algorithm." <u>Hydrology and Earth System Sciences Discussions</u> **4**(2): 215-224.

Seity, Y., et al. (2011). "The AROME-France convective-scale operational model." <u>Monthly weather review</u> **139**(3): 976-991.

Shrestha, A. B. and R. Aryal (2011). "Climate change in Nepal and its impact on Himalayan glaciers." Regional Environmental Change **11**(1): 65-77.

Skaugen, T. (2007). "Modelling the spatial variability of snow water equivalent at the catchment scale." <u>Hydrology and Earth System Sciences Discussions</u> **11**(5): 1543-1550.

Skaugen, T. and C. Onof (2014). "A rainfall-runoff model parameterized from GIS and runoff data." <u>Hydrological Processes</u> **28**(15): 4529-4542.

Skaugen, T. and I. H. Weltzien (2016). "A model for the spatial distribution of snow water equivalent parameterized from the spatial variability of precipitation." <u>The Cryosphere</u> **10**(5): 1947-1963.

Appendices

Appendix 1 - Python script for Snow course calculation

Appendix 2 - How does SHyFT work?

Appendix 3 - YAML files

Appendix 4 - Calibration codes

Appendix 5 - Simulation codes

Appendix 6 - Miscellaneous codes

Appendix 7 - Calibration results

Appendix 8 - Summary of SWE calculations

Appendix 9 - Calibrated and validated Hydrographs

Appendix 10 - Graphs code in Seaborn (Python)

Appendix 11 - miscellaneous graphs

Appendix 12 - YouTube movie

Appendix 13 - Satellite images

All codes can be accessed on GitHub:

https://github.com/amirnk/master_thesis

Appendix 1

Python script for Snow course calculation

Python script for Snow course calculation

Description: In this Python Script, a number of modules were first imported which included, Pandas for DataFarme, Numpy for calculation, Matplotlib to make graphs, as well as OS and deepcopy. X, Y coordinates and SWE of all the snow course lines from 2013 to 2017 were read from some CSV files followed by the catchment's X, Y and Z.

The distances between all snow course line points and the center points of all cells were determined. Each snow course line point was allocated to the cell in which it was nearest to. The snow course line points of a cell were then categorized into an individual group in which the SWE average, minimum, maximum and standard deviation calculated. The date of doing the snow course was read off and the SWE of that cell was computed in order to compare with the SWE average from snow course points in that cell.

The elevations of neighboring cells were read with subsequent calculation of the elevation gradient of specific cells that had at least one snow course point. Three graphs where plotted with the first showing the catchment shape and the snow course line position and its length.

The second graph shows the snow course lines and the center of the cells with dots. It should be noted that those that do not have snow course line points are marked with a red dot while for those that have, a black dot was used and showing their boundaries. All latter cells include the cell No., the number of snow course line points, average, maximum, minimum, standard deviation, the elevation gradient and the orientation slope with an arrow and the SWE of that.

The third graph shows the SWE histogram of the snow course line and the SWE of passed cells. Finally, write all this values in a CSV file. The Python code and the three graphs described are presented as follows.

```
import pandas as pd
import numpy as np
import os
from matplotlib import pyplot as plt
from copy import deepcopy
for snowcoursel in range (4,10):
    for snowcourse2 in range(2013,2018): # years 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016,
2017
        snow course pd = pd.DataFrame()
        all swe pd = pd.DataFrame()
        snow course file = r"D:\Dropbox\Thesis\Nea snowradar
transects\NEO" + str(snowcourse1) + " " + str(snowcourse2) + ".csv"
        # reading the simulated SWE data in all cells which is given out
by simulation
        all swe pd = pd.read csv(r'D:\Dropbox\Thesis\Nea snowradar
transects\SWE pd 18 G.csv')
        # get the file name without extension
        file name = snow course file.split('\\')[-1].split(".")[-2]
        # set the current directory to the where read the 'snow course
file'
        os.chdir(os.path.dirname(snow course file))
        # make DataFrame for snow course
        snow course pd = pd.read csv(snow course file)
        # the date of doing snow course
        if file name == 'NE01 2013' or file name == 'NE02 2013' or
file name == 'NE03 2013': date get = '11-Apr-13'
        elif file name == 'NEO4 2013' or file name == 'NEO5 2013' or
file name == 'NE06 2013' or file name == 'NE07 2013' or file name ==
'NEO\overline{8}_2013' or file_name == 'NEO\overline{9}_2013': date_\overline{g}et = '10-Apr-\overline{1}3'
        elif file name == 'NE01 2014' or file name == 'NE02 2014' or
file_name == 'NE04_2014': date_get = '2-Apr-14'
        elif file name == 'NEO3 2014': date get = '9-Apr-14'
        elif file name == 'NE05 2014' or file name == 'NE06 2014' or
file name == 'NEO\overline{7} 2014' or file name == 'NEO\overline{8} 2014' or file name ==
'NE09 2014': date \overline{g}et = '1-Apr-14'
        elif file name == 'NE01 2015' or file name == 'NE03 2015' or
file name == 'NE04 2015' or file name == 'NE09 2015': date get = '9-Apr-
        elif file name == 'NE02 2015' or file name == 'NE05 2015' or
file name == 'NE06 2015' or file name == 'NE07 2015' or file name ==
'NE08 2015': date get = '10-Apr-15'
        elif file name == 'NE01 2016' or file name == 'NE03 2016' or
file name == 'NE04 2016' or file name == 'NE09 2016': date get = '4-Apr-
16'
        elif file name == 'NEO2 2016' or file name == 'NEO6 2016' or
file name == 'NEO\overline{7} 2016': date_get = '11-Apr-16'
        elif file name == 'NE05 2016' or file name == 'NE08 2016':
date get = '5-Apr-16'
```

```
elif file name == 'NE01 2017' or file name == 'NE02 2017' or
file name == 'NE03 2017' or file name == 'NE04 2017': date get = '7-Mar-
        elif file name == 'NE05 2017' or file name == 'NE06 2017' or
file name = 'NE0\overline{7} 2017' or file name = 'NE0\overline{8} 2017' or file name =
'NE09 2017': date get = '8-Mar-17'
        # to read the simulated SWE form a CSV file
        if date get == '11-Apr-13': cell swe no = 228
        elif date get == '10-Apr-13': cell swe no = 227
        elif date get == '1-Apr-14': cell swe no = 583
        elif date get == '2-Apr-14': cell swe no = 584
        elif date get == '9-Apr-14': cell swe no = 591
        elif date get == '9-Apr-15': cell swe no = 956
        elif date get == '10-Apr-15': cell swe no = 957
        elif date get == '4-Apr-16': cell swe no = 1317
        elif date get == '5-Apr-16': cell_swe_no = 1318
        elif date get == '11-Apr-16': cell swe no = 1324
        elif date get == '7-Mar-17': cell swe no = 1654
        elif date get == '8-Mar-17': cell swe no = 1655
        cells x np22 = np.array(all swe pd.loc[1:]['2'])
        cells xs = []
        for item in cells x np22:
            cells xs.append(float(item))
        cells x np = np.array(cells xs)
        cells y np22 = np.array(all swe pd.loc[1:]['3'])
        cells ys = []
        for item in cells y np22:
            cells ys.append(float(item))
        cells y np = np.array(cells_ys)
        path_x_np = np.array(snow_course_pd[:]['X'])
        path y np = np.array(snow course pd[:]['Y'])
        swe np = np.array(snow course pd[:]['SWE'])
        swe = list(swe np)
        cells, path=[], []
        for i in range(len(cells x np)):
            cells.append((cells_x_np[i],cells_y_np[i]))
        for i in range(len(path x np)):
            path.append((path_x_np[i],path_y_np[i]))
        snow course length = 0
        for i in range (len (path x np) -1):
            dd = ((path x np[i]-path x np[i+1])**2 + (path y np[i]-
path y np[i+1])**2)**0.5
            snow course length += dd
        snow course length = round(snow course length, 1)
        print('Lenght of snow course:\t\t ', snow course length, "meters")
        print('Number of cells in the catchment:', cells x np.size)
```

```
list1, distance =[], []
        for i in range(len(path)):
            for j in range(len(cells)):
                list1.append((((path[i][0])-
(cells[j][0]))**2+((path[i][1])-(cells[j][1]))**2)**0.5)
            distance.append(list1)
            list1 = []
        distance pd = pd.DataFrame(distance)
        distance2 pd = distance pd.transpose()
        first = distance pd[:][0]
        cell close no = []
        for i in range(first.size):
cell close no.append(list(distance2 pd[i][:]).index(distance2 pd[i][:].min
()))
        list close cell = list(set(cell close no))
        list close cell.sort()
        all cat, averageif, std swe, min swe, max swe, cv swe,
no_swe, forprint = [],[],[],[],[],[],[], []
        for j in range(len(set(cell close no))):
            sum, counter = 0,0
            all cat.append([])
            for i in range(len(cell close no)):
                if list close cell[j] == cell close no[i]:
                    sum += swe[i]
                    counter += 1
                    all cat[j].append(swe[i])
            averageif.append(sum/counter)
            new np = np.array(all cat[j])
            std swe.append(new np.std())
            min swe.append(new np.min())
            max_swe.append(new_np.max())
            cv swe.append(new np.std()/(sum/counter))
            no swe.append(counter)
            forprint.append([])
            forprint[j].append(list close cell[j])
            forprint[j].append(counter)
            average 1 = sum/counter
            forprint[j].append(round(average 1,2))
            forprint[j].append(round(new np.std(),2))
            forprint[j].append(round(new np.min(),2))
            forprint[j].append(round(new np.max(),2))
        for i in range(len(cell close no)-len(list close cell)):
            list close cell.append(0)
            averageif.append(0)
            std swe.append(0)
            min swe.append(0)
            max swe.append(0)
            cv swe.append(0)
            no swe.append(0)
```

```
snow course pd['inside cell'] = cell close no
        snow_course_pd['Cell No.'] = list close cell
        snow_course_pd['AverageIf'] = averageif
        snow_course_pd['Minimum'] = min_swe
       snow course pd['Maximum'] = max swe
        snow course pd['Standard Deviation'] = std swe
        snow course pd['CV'] = cv swe
        snow course pd['No.'] = no swe
        snow course pd.to csv(f'{file name} cell close no.csv')
        fig, ax1 = plt.subplots(figsize=(25,9))
        for item in ([ax1.title, ax1.xaxis.label, ax1.yaxis.label] +
ax1.get xticklabels() + ax1.get yticklabels()):
            item.set fontsize(12)
        close = []
        for i in range(len(cells x np)):
            close.append(distance pd[:][i].min())
        cm = plt.cm.get cmap('tab20c')
        ax1.scatter(cells x np, cells y np, c=close, marker='o', s=220,
lw=0, cmap=cm, alpha = 0.9)
        ax1.plot(path_x_np, path_y_np, lw = 1.4, color = 'black',
label=f'Snow course line ({snow course length} Meters)')
        file name = snow course file.split('\\')[-1].split(".")[-2]
        plt.title(f"Snow course on the catchment layout ({date get}):
{file name}", fontsize = 14)
        plt.xlabel('X coordinade')
        plt.ylabel('Y coordinade')
        ax1.legend(loc=1, fontsize = 14)
        plt.savefig(f"{file name} 1.png")
       plt.show()
        draw all cells = 'no' # 'yes' or 'no'
        range cell = 650
        font size = 14
       cells x 2, cells y 2 = [],[]
        for i in range (len(cells x np)):
            if cells_x_np[i] > path_x_np.min()-range_cell and
cells x np[i] < path x np.max()+range cell:</pre>
                if cells y np[i] > path y np.min()-range cell and
cells_y_np[i] < path_y_np.max()+range_cell:</pre>
                    cells x 2.append(cells x np[i])
                    cells y 2.append(cells y np[i])
        cells_x_np2 = np.array(cells_x 2)
        cells y np2 = np.array(cells y 2)
        list1 = []
        for i in range(len(cells x np2)):
            for j in range(len(cells x np)):
```

```
if cells x np2[i] == cells x np[j]:
                                                                       if cells y np2[i] == cells y np[j]:
list1.append([cells x np2[i],cells y np2[i],j])
                    status = 0
                    for i in range(len(list1)):
                               for j in range(len(forprint)):
                                          if list1[i][2] == forprint[j][0]:
                                                    list1[i].append(forprint[j][1])
                                                    list1[i].append(forprint[j][2])
                                                    list1[i].append(forprint[j][3])
                                                    list1[i].append(forprint[j][4])
                                                    list1[i].append(forprint[j][5])
                                                    status +=1
                               if status == 0:
                                         list1[i].append(0)
                                         list1[i].append(0)
                                         list1[i].append(0)
                                         list1[i].append(0)
                                         list1[i].append(0)
                               status = 0
                    # make a deep copy of list1
                    list2 = deepcopy(list1)
                    cell list = []
                    for i in range(cells_x_np.size):
                               cell list temp =
[float(all swe pd.loc[i+1][1]), float(all swe pd.loc[i+1][2]), float(all swe
pd.loc[i+1][3])]
                               cell list.append(cell list temp)
                    for i in range(len(list2)):
                               for j in range(len(cell list)):
                                         if int(list2[i][0]) == int(cell_list[j][0]):
                                                    if int(list2[i][1]) == int(cell list[j][1]):
                                                              list2[i].append(cell list[j][2])
                    list x new, list y new, list z new, distan new, gradia new = [],
[], [], [], []
                    for i in range(len(list2)):
                               for j in range(len(cell list)):
                                          if int(cell \ list[j][0]) < int(list2[i][0]) + 1500 and
int(cell list[j][0]) > int(list2[i][0])-1500:
                                                    if int(cell \ list[j][1]) < int(list2[i][1]) + 1500 and
int(cell list[j][1]) > int(list2[i][1])-1500:
                                                              list x new.append(cell list[j][0])
                                                              list y new.append(cell list[j][1])
                                                              list z new.append(cell list[j][2])
                               for l in range(len(list x new)):
                                         dis = ((list2[i][0]-list \times new[1])**2 + (list2[i][1]-list \times new[1])**3 + (list2[i][1]-list \times new[1]-list \times 
list y new[1]) **2) **0.5
                                         if dis == 0:
                                                    gradian = 0
                                                    gradia new.append(gradian)
```

```
distan new.append(dis)
                    continue
                gradian = (list2[i][8] - list_z_new[l]) / dis
                distan new.append(dis)
                gradia new.append(gradian)
            gradia new np = np.array(np.abs(gradia new))
            gr = 0
            for ii in range(len(gradia_new_np)):
                if gradia new[ii] > gr:
                    gr = gradia_new_np[ii]
                    x compare = list x new[ii]
                    y compare = list y new[ii]
            if list2[i][0] == x compare:
                if list2[i][1] < y_compare:</pre>
                    o ="North"
                elif list2[i][1] > y_compare:
                    o ="South"
            elif list2[i][0] < x compare:</pre>
                if list2[i][1] < y_compare:</pre>
                    o ='North-East'
                elif list2[i][1] == y compare:
                    o = 'Easth'
                else:
                    o ='South-East'
            elif list2[i][0] > x compare:
                if list2[i][1] < y compare:</pre>
                    o ='North-West'
                elif list2[i][1] == y_compare:
                    o ='West'
                else:
                    o = 'South-West'
             list2[i].append(int(gradia new np.mean()*100)) # take the
average slope of the cells
            list2[i].append(int(gradia new np.max()*100)) # take the
maximum slope of the cells
            list2[i].append(o)
            list x new, list y new, list z new, distan new, gradia new =
[], [], [], [],
        grad = []
        orientation = []
        for i in range(len(list2)):
            if list2[i][3]!=0:
                grad.append(list2[i][9])
                orientation.append(list2[i][10])
        for i in range(len(cell close no)-len(grad)):
            grad.append(0)
            orientation.append(0)
        snow course pd['Elevation gradient'] = grad
        snow course pd['Orientation'] = orientation
        snow course pd.to csv(f'{file name} cell close no.csv')
```

```
for i in range(len(list2)):
            if list2[i][3] != 0:
list2[i].append(all swe pd.loc[list2[i][2]+1][cell swe no])
            else:
                list2[i].append(0)
        fig, ax = plt.subplots(figsize=(int((max(cells x 2) -
min(cells \times 2) + 1000) / 270),
                                         int((max(cells y 2) -
min(cells y 2) + 1000)/270)))
        for item in ([ax.title, ax.xaxis.label, ax.yaxis.label] +
ax.get xticklabels() + ax.get yticklabels()):
            item.set fontsize(font size)
        label stat1, label stat2 = True, True
        for d in range(len(list1)):
            if list1[d][3] == 0:
                if label_stat1:
                    plot = ax.scatter(list1[d][0], list1[d][1],
marker='o', s=60, lw=0, color = 'red',
                                       label = 'snow course doesn't pass
this cell')
                    label stat1 = False
                else:
                    plot = ax.scatter(list1[d][0], list1[d][1],
marker='o', s=60, lw=0, color = 'red')
            else:
                if label stat2:
                    plot = ax.scatter(list1[d][0], list1[d][1],
marker='o', s=60, lw=0, color = 'Black',
                                       label = 'snow course passes this
cell')
                    label stat2 = False
                else:
                    plot = ax.scatter(list1[d][0], list1[d][1],
marker='o', s=60, lw=0, color = 'Black')
        plt.plot(path_x_np[0], path_y_np[0], lw = 4, color = 'green',
marker='', alpha = \overline{0.5},
                    label =f'Snow course ({snow course length} Meters)' )
        plt.scatter(path_x_np, path_y_np, marker='.', s=100, lw=0, color =
'green', alpha = 0.03)
        if draw all cells == 'yes':
            draw all cells = -1
        else:
            draw all cells = 0
        temp x, temp y = [],[]
        label stat3 = True
        for i in range (cells x np2.size):
            temp x.append(list1[i][0]+500)
            temp x.append(list1[i][0]+500)
```

```
temp x.append(list1[i][0]-500)
            temp x.append(list1[i][0]-500)
            temp x.append(list1[i][0]+500)
            temp_y.append(list1[i][1]+500)
            temp y.append(list1[i][1]-500)
            temp y.append(list1[i][1]-500)
            temp y.append(list1[i][1]+500)
            temp y.append(list1[i][1]+500)
            if list1[i][3] > draw_all_cells:
                if label stat3:
                    plt.plot(temp x, temp y, lw = 4, color = 'black',
alpha = 0.2, label = "Confine a cell")
                    label stat3 = False
                else:
                    plt.plot(temp_x, temp_y, lw = 4, color = 'black',
alpha = 0.2, label = "")
            temp x, temp y = [],[]
            for j in range(len(list1)):
                if cells x np2[i] == list1[j][0]:
                    if cells y np2[i] == list1[j][1]:
                        strcell = f'Cell No.: {list1[j][2]}'
                        if list1[j][3] == 0 : strcell = ""
                        plt.annotate(strcell, xy = (cells x np2[i]-450,
cells y np2[i]+410), fontsize = 12,
                                      color = "blue")
                        if list1[j][3] == 0:
                            continue
                        else:
                            if list2[j][10] == 'North':
                                xx = 0
                                yy = 350
                            elif list2[j][10] == 'South':
                                xx = 0
                                yy = -350
                            elif list2[j][10] == 'North-East':
                                xx = 250
                                yy = 250
                            elif list2[j][10] == 'Easth':
                                xx = 350
                                yy = 0
                            elif list2[j][10] == 'South-East':
                                xx = 250
                                yy = -250
                            elif list2[j][10] == 'North-West':
                                xx = -250
                                yy = 250
                            elif list2[j][10] == 'West':
                                xx = -350
                                yy = 0
                            elif list2[j][10] == 'South-West':
                                xx = -250
                                yy = -250
```

```
plt.annotate("", xy = (cells_x_np2[i]+xx,
cells y np2[i] + yy), fontsize = 12,
                                      arrowprops = dict(facecolor =
'olive', width =4, alpha = 0.6),
                                      xytext=(cells x np2[i],
cells y np2[i]),)
                         strcell = f'EL.grad. {list2[j][9]}%'
                         if list1[j][3] == 0 : strcell = ""
                         plt.annotate(strcell, xy = (cells x np2[i]-450,
cells y np2[i]+70), fontsize = 12,
                                      color = "olive")
                         strnumber = f'points: {list1[j][3]}'
                         if list1[j][3] == 0 : strnumber = ""
                         plt.annotate(strnumber, xy = (cells_x_np2[i]+20,
cells y np2[i]+410), fontsize = 12,
                                      color = 'darkgreen')
                         strnumber = f'{list2[j][10]}'
                         if list1[j][3] == 0 : strnumber = ""
                         plt.annotate(strnumber, xy = (cells \times np2[i] + 30,
cells y np2[i]+70), fontsize = 12,
                                      color = 'olive')
                         str average swe = f'Average SWE:
{int(list1[j][4])} (mm)'
                         if list1[j][3] == 0: str average swe = ""
                         plt.annotate(str average swe, xy =(cells x np2[i]-
450, cells y np2[i]-260), fontsize = 12,
                                      color = 'green')
                         str_std = f' \{int(list1[j][5])\}, '
                         if list1[j][3] == 0 : str std = ""
                         plt.annotate(str std, xy = (cells \times np2[i]-120,
cells y np2[i]+200), fontsize = 12,
                                      color = 'black')
                         str min = f'
                                        {int(list1[j][6])}]'
                         if \overline{list1[j][3]} == 0 : str min = ""
                         plt.annotate(str min, xy = (cells x np2[i]+200,
cells y np2[i]+200), fontsize = 12,
                                      color = 'black')
                         str max = f'[\{int(list1[j][7])\}, '
                         if list1[j][3] == 0 : str_max = ""
                        plt.annotate(str max, xy = (cells x np2[i]-450,
cells y np2[i]+200), fontsize = 12,
                                      color = 'black')
                         str maxminstd1 = f'[Max.
                                                           Std.
Min.]'
                         if list1[j][3] == 0 : str maxminstd1 = ""
                         plt.annotate(str maxminstd1, xy = (cells x np2[i]-
450, cells y np2[i]+310), fontsize = 12,
                                      color = 'black')
                         obs = float(list1[i][4])
```

```
sim = float(list2[j][11])
                        accuracy = int((1-abs((obs-sim)/obs))*100)
                        str_accuracy = f'Accuracy: {accuracy} %'
                        if list1[j][3] == 0 : str_accuracy = ""
                        plt.annotate(str accuracy, xy = (cells x np2[i]-
450, cells y np2[i]-400), fontsize = 12,
                                     color = 'black')
                        model swe = round(float(list2[j][11]),2)
                        str max = f'Model SWE: {int(model swe)} (mm)'
                        if list1[j][3] == 0 : str_max = ""
                        plt.annotate(str max, xy = (cells x np2[i]-450,
cells y np2[i]-120), fontsize = 12,
                                     color = 'deeppink')
        if int((max(cells_x_2) - min(cells_x_2))/220) < 12:
            plt.title(f"Snow course over cells grid\n({date get}) file:
{file name}", fontsize = font size + 6)
           plt.title(f"Snow course over cells grid ({date get}) file:
{file name}", fontsize = font size + 6)
        plt.xlabel('X coordinade')
        plt.ylabel('Y coordinade')
        ax.legend(loc=0, fontsize = 14)
        plt.savefig(f"{snowcourse2} {snowcourse1}.png")
        plt.show()
        list3 = deepcopy(list2)
        for i in range(len(list2)):
            if float(list2[i][4]) == 0:
                accuracy = 0
            else:
                obs = float(list2[i][4])
                sim = float(list2[i][11])
                accuracy = int((1-abs((obs-sim)/obs))*100)
            list3[i].append(accuracy)
        accuracy = []
        sim model = []
        for i in range(len(list3)):
            if list2[i][3]!=0:
                accuracy.append(list3[i][12])
                sim model.append(list3[i][11])
        for i in range(len(cell close no)-len(accuracy)):
            accuracy.append(0)
            sim model.append(0)
        snow course pd['SWE Model'] = sim model
        snow course pd['Accuracy'] = accuracy
        snow course pd.to csv(f'{file name} cell close no.csv')
        list cell no, list swe model = [], []
```

```
for item in range(len(list1)):
            if list1[item][3] == 0:
                continue
            list cell no.append(list1[item][2])
        for num in range(len(list cell no)):
list swe model.append(all swe pd.loc[list cell no[num]+1][cell swe no])
        list swe model flat = []
        for item in list swe model:
            item str = str(item)
            list swe model flat.append(int(item str.split('.')[0]))
        fig, ((ax1, ax2)) = plt.subplots(nrows=1, ncols=2, figsize =
(15, 6))
        ax1.hist(list swe model flat, color='y', alpha=0.3)
        ax1.set xlabel(f"Snow Water Equivalent (mm) of passed
cells\n{list_swe_model_flat}", fontsize=14)
        ax1.set ylabel("frequency", fontsize=14)
        ax1.set title(f"SWE Histogram of passed cells ({file name})",
fontsize = font size + 0)
        ax2.hist(swe, bins=50, color='r', alpha=0.3)
        ax2.set xlabel(f"Snow Water Equivalent (mm) of snow course\nMin:
{int(swe np.min())}
                            Mean: {int(swe np.mean())}
{int(swe np.max())}", fontsize=14)
        ax2.set_ylabel("frequency", fontsize=14)
        ax2.set title(f"SWE Histogram of snow course ({file name}",
fontsize = font size + 0)
        plt.savefig(f"{file name} 3.png")
        plt.show()
print(' It is done '*7)
# make a sound to notify that it is done
import winsound
for i in range (1400, 3500, 100):
    winsound. Beep (i, int (200*1500/i))
```

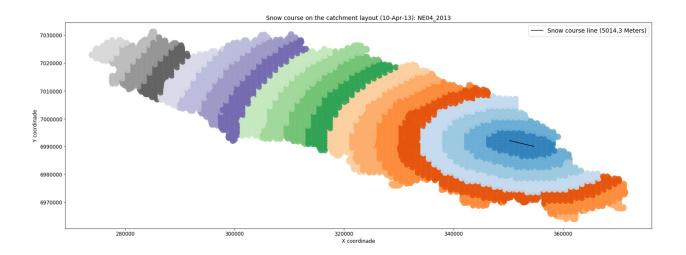


Figure Ap1.1 Snow course on the catchment layout

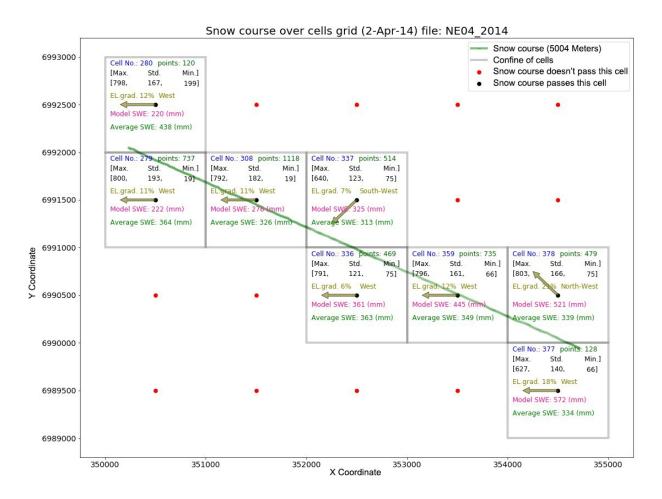


Figure Ap1.2 Snow course over cells grid 1

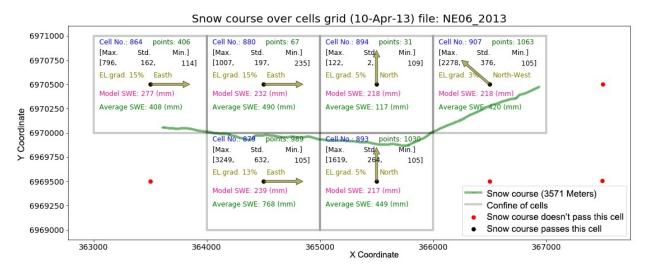


Figure Ap1.3 Snow course over cells grid 2

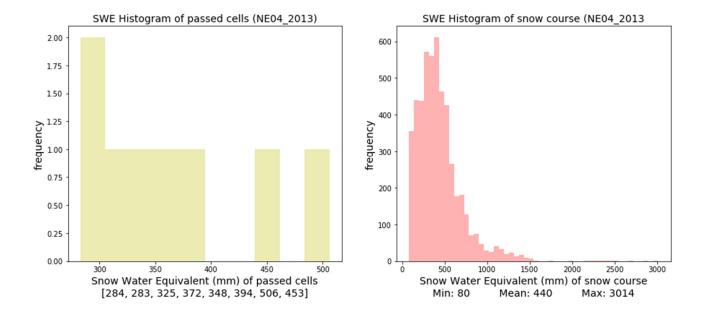


Figure Ap1.4 Snow water equivalent histogram

Appendix 2

How does SHyFT work?

How does SHyFT work?

- SHyFT needs the region properties and hydro-meteorological data which are fed into it using NC files (NC is short term for NetCDF which stands for Network Common Data Frame). The NC files are:
 - Region properties (cell_data.nc), which is the whole catchment divided into small areas called cells, for example 1x1 kilometers (fishnet method). The file includes;
 - i. EPSG (the UTM projection) that shows where the catchment is located.
 UTM stands for Universal Transverse Mercator.

Which represents catchment IDs of every single cell (the main catchment is divided into small sub-catchments with unique Id and then categorized all cells to different sub-catchments), so each cell belongs just to one unique sub-catchment.

- ii. X and Y coordinates at the center of all the cells
- iii. Elevation of all cells (Z plane)
- iv. Area of all cells
- v. Reservoir fraction, lake fraction, forest fraction and glacier fraction of all cells with values between 0 to 1.

The regional data are static and independent to the time but the following data changes with time and are represented in time series.

- Precipitation (precipitation.nc): Contains precipitation data that is collected from a station(s), which can either be inside or outside the catchment. SHyFT uses these data to distribute the precipitation over the entire catchment by the use of distribution methods. This file includes the EPSG, how missing values are represented (e.g. -999), unit (e.g. mm/hr.), station(s) name, X and Y coordinates and elevation and precipitation of all the days in that period.
- Temperature (temperature.nc): This is similar to the Precipitation. It includes EPSG data, how it shows missing values (e.g. -999), units (e.g. Celsius),

- station(s) name, X, Y coordinates and elevation as well as temperature values in that period. (Like precipitation, the temperature values are distributed to all the catchment cells)
- Wind speed (wind_speed.nc): is similar to the temperature file but has wind speed instead of temperature values
- Global radiation (radiation.nc): Similar to temperature file but instead of temperature values it includes radiation values.
- Relative humidity (relative_humidity.nc): Similar to temperature file but instead of temperature values it includes relative humidity values.
- Discharge (discharge.nc): Similar to temperature file but has one more value which is the catchment ID, it shows that these discharge values are associate with which sub-catchment. This catchment ID shows that all cells of that sub-catchment drain to the relevant point and generate the discharge of that sub-catchment. In the cell data file cells are categorized and assigned to catchment IDs and in discharge file, the discharge of catchments is shown.
- In some cases, all precipitation, temperature, wind speed and relative
 humidity values are combined in one file which is called Arome stands as
 Application of Research to Operations at Mesoscale (AROME-France). So
 instead of four files just one Arome file. In this study we used AROME file too.
- To make the NC files, Using ArcGIS, physiographic, observed Hydrometeorological all into Excel file then convert to tab delaminated text files and then with a Python script convert them to NC files.
- 2. SHyFT like other programs need to be introduced methods for simulation and also calibration. There is two ways to do that, first feed the SHyFT through command lines or put all methods and variables in some separate files and feed SHyFT theses files through command lines. For sure using these separate files are more convenient and straight forward and possible to use them for other simulations as many times as you want. These separate files are YAML files, YAML stands for Yet Another Markup Language. The YAML files are explained as follows:

- The YAML file is a <u>region. yaml</u> file which contains the required region data. It includes ESPG, the number of cells in X and Y coordinates, the dimensions of cells in X and Y directions and lower left of X and Y based on the UTM system. The IDs of all sub-catchments participate in the simulation and hence a limited number of cells in the mentioned sub-catchments are modeled in the simulation.
- The <u>model. yaml</u>, states which methods should be used, with the options of PTGSK (Priestley Taylor Gamma Snow Kirchner), PTHSK (Priestley Taylor HBV Snow Kirchner) or PTSSK (Priestley Taylor Skaugen Snow Kirchner). The file also gives the free variables of that model. It is however, impossible to collect values of free variables in a catchment at stations like temperature value, the mentioned models use the values of free variables for simulation. In the calibration part, the free variable values are modified to fit the simulation results with observed ones.
- The interpolation. yaml determines the interpolation method, BTK or IDW.
 BTK stands for Bayesian Temperature Kriging and IDW stands for Inverse
 Distance Weighting. The file shows how the input station data should be interpolated and assigns meteorological data to all the cells. In most cases it is better to use BTK for temperature interpolation and IDW for the precipitation, wind speed, radiation and relative humidity data.
- The <u>dataset. yaml</u> file shows the path and names of all NC files. NC files contain precipitation, temperature, wind speed, relative humidity and radiation data or AROME data. These files were introduced in the first section.
 In some new cases, the Arome NC file is used instead of the mentioned NC files.
- The <u>Simulation.yaml</u> file shows the name of simulation and the required yaml files. This file is the only file that is introduced in the simulation and SHyFT to find all relevant yaml files and to retrieve the required data. The start date and time, step times (in seconds) and number of steps are shown in this file and

also shows the method for the simulation (PTGSK, PTHSK or PTSSK). The path and name of discharge NC file is also shown, and lastly the target vectors. The target vectors are categorized sub-catchments in different groups with each group being a target vector. Each target vector is associated to a single meteorological station which means that all sub-catchments of that target vector drain to one point. SHyFT operates by distributing input data to all the cells and then draining out the rain fall and outflow of melted snow of each cells to the outlet of relevant sub-catchment. The water however does not go from cell to cell then though all cells are connected to one point (outlet of that sub-catchment). For each target value there is a station name and the discharge values of all stations are in discharge NC files.

- The yaml files are needed for simulation, but for calibration, another yaml file, *calibration. yaml* is required. The file first shows the calibration name followed by the calibrated parameters file after calibration. It also determines the optimization method (min_bobyqa, dream, sceua), all target values, start date-time, run time step, number of steps and the weight of target values as well as the parameters that should be calibrated (discharge) and the method to be used to compare the observed and simulated values. The two methods for comparing the simulated and observed values are NSE and KGE which stand for Nash-Sutcliffe Efficiency and Kling-Gupta Efficiency, respectively. It then determines the method (PTGSK, PTHSK or PTSSK) and the ranges of all parameters for calibration.
- 3. In summary, orchestration in SHyFT means ingestions of all observed hydrometeorological data. In Jupyter Notebook, first run the RunShyft.py for simulation and then it gives out all distributed of precipitation, temperature, relative humidity, wind speed and radiation, also SWE (Snow Water Equivalent) SCA (Snow Cover Area) in separated CSV files. Also, execute the Calibshyft.py to calibrate the model and then gives out a file with all calibrated parameters. The simulation and calibration codes must be run for all three routines separately.

Appendix 3

YAML files

YAML files:

Every method in SHyFT requires six yaml files. Each method shares three yaml files consisting of the dataset.yaml, region.Yaml and interpolation.yaml. There are three other yaml files specific for each method which include model.yaml, simulation.yaml and calibration.yaml. An elaborate description on yaml files has been provided in appendix2.

```
PTGSK (Priestley Taylor Gamma Snow Kirchner)
```

PTHSK (Priestley Taylor HBV Snow Kirchner)

PTSSK (Priestley Taylor Skaugen Snow Kirchner).

Datasets.yaml (PTGSK, PTHSK, PTSSK)

```
sources:
    - repository:
!!python/name:shyft.repository.netcdf.concat_data_repository.ConcatData
Repository
    types:
        - precipitation
        - wind_speed
        - temperature
        - relative_humidity
        - radiation

params:
    filename: netcdf/orchestration-testdata/arome_merged_all.nc
    nb_lead_intervals_to_drop: 0
    nb_lead_intervals: 1
    use_filled_values: true
```

Interpolation.yaml (PTGSK, PTHSK, PTSSK)

```
interpolation parameters:
  temperature:
    #method: btk
    #params:
      #temperature_gradient: -0.6
      #temperature gradient sd: 0.25
      #nug: 0.5
      #range: 200000.0
      #sill: 25.0
      #zscale: 20.0
    method: idw
    params:
      max distance: 3000.0
      max members: 5
      distance measure factor: 1.0
      default_temp_gradient: -0.005 # degC/m, so -0.5 degC/100m
      gradient by_equation: false
 precipitation:
   method: idw
    params:
      max_distance: 3000.0
      max members: 5
      distance measure factor: 1
      scale factor: 1.02
  radiation:
   method: idw
    params:
      max distance: 3000.0
      max_members: 5
      distance_measure_factor: 1.0
 wind speed:
   method: idw
   params:
      max distance: 3000.0
      max_members: 5
      distance_measure_factor: 1.0
  relative humidity:
    method: idw
    params:
      max distance: 3000.0
      max members: 5
      distance_measure_factor: 1.0
```

Region.yaml (PTGSK, PTHSK, PTSSK)

```
repository:
 class:
!!python/name:shyft.repository.netcdf.cf region model repository.CFRegi
onModelRepository
 params:
    data_file: netcdf/orchestration-testdata/cell_data.nc
domain:
 EPSG: 32633
 nx: 109
 ny: 80
 step_x: 1000
 step_y: 1000
 lower left x: 266000
 lower_left_y: 6960000
catchment indices:
 - 1228
  - 1308
  - 1394
  - 1443
 - 1726
 - 1867
 - 1996
 - 2041
  - 2129
  - 2195
  - 2198
  - 2277
  - 2402
  - 2446
  - 2465
  - 2545
  - 2640
  - 2718
  - 3002
  - 3536
  - 3630
 - 1000010
 - 1000011
```

model.yaml (PTGSK)

```
model t: !!python/name:shyft.api.pt gs k.PTGSKModel # model to
construct
model_parameters:
  ae: # actual evapotranspiration
   ae scale factor: 0.7
  gs: # gamma snow
    calculate iso pot energy: false
    fast albedo decay rate: 1.194
    glacier albedo: 0.484
    initial_bare_ground_fraction: 0.04
    max albedo: 0.897
    max water: 0.106
    min albedo: 0.652
    n winter days: 217
    slow albedo decay rate: 8.429
    snow cv: 0.203
    snow_cv_altitude_factor: 0.0
snow_cv_forest_factor: 0.0
    tx: -0.932
    snowfall reset depth: 6.401
    surface magnitude: 29.79800000000002
    wind const: 5.03100000000001
    wind scale: 0.583
    winter end day of year: 114
  kirchner:
    c1: -3.984
    c2: 0.0890000000000001
    c3: -0.05599999999999994
  p corr: # precipitation correction
    scale factor: 0.727
  pt: # priestley taylor
    albedo: 0.2
    alpha: 1.26
  routing:
    alpha: 0.9
    beta: 3.0
    velocity: 0.0
    direct response: 0.475
```

model.yaml (PTHSK)

```
model_t: !!python/name:shyft.api.pt_hs_k.PTHSKModel # priestley_taylor
HBV Snow kirchner
model parameters:
  ae: # actual_evapotranspiration
    ae_scale_factor: 0.603133018
  hs: # HBV_Snow
   cfr: 0.0\overline{0}0550204
    cx: 0.281854159
   lw: 0.051751484
   ts: 0.436940844
   tx: -0.42668965600000003
  kirchner:
    c1: -3.606984865
    c2: 0.462349299
   c3: -0.030007472
  p corr: # precipitation correction
    scale factor: 0.7766866720000001
 pt: # priestley_taylor
   albedo: 0.2
    alpha: 1.26
  routing:
    alpha: 0.9
    beta: 3.0
    velocity: 0.0
```

model.yaml (PTSSK)

```
model t: !!python/name:shyft.api.pt ss k.PTSSKModel # priestley taylor
Skaugen Snow kirchner
model parameters:
  ae: # actual evapotranspiration
    ae_scale_factor: 1.5
  ss: # Skaugen Snow
   alpha 0: 40.\overline{55}
    cfr: 0.0098
    cx: 0.5857
   d range: 110.71
    max water fraction: 0.3453
    ts: 0.137
   tx: -0.0042
   unit size: 0.1858
  kirchner:
    c1: -3.916197322290274
    c2: 0.52433661533385695
   c3: -0.019503959620315988
  p_corr: # precipitation correction
    scale_factor: 1.5
  pt: # priestley_taylor
   albedo: 0.2
    alpha: 1.26
  routing:
   alpha: 0.9
   beta: 3.0
    velocity: 0.0
```

simulation.yaml (PTGSK)

```
neanidelva:
  region config file: neanidelva region.yaml
 model config file: neanidelva model.yaml
  datasets config file: neanidelva datasets.yaml
  interpolation config file: neanidelva interpolation.yaml
  start_datetime: 2012-09-01T00:00:00
  run time step: 86400 # set to 3600 1 hour time step(slower
simulations, but hourly details)
  number of steps: 1095  # set to 8759 for hours in 1 year
  region model id: 'neanidelva-ptgsk'
  #interpolation id: 2  # this is optional (default 0)
  initial_state:
    repository:
      class:
!!python/name:shyft.repository.generated_state_repository.GeneratedStat
eRepository
      params:
       model: !!python/name:shyft.api.pt gs k.PTGSKModel
    tags: []
  references:
  - repository:
!!python/name:shyft.repository.netcdf.cf ts repository.CFTsRepository
   params:
      file: netcdf/orchestration-testdata/discharge.nc
      var type: discharge
    1D timeseries:
    - catch id: [1308,1394,1867,2198,2402,2545]
      type: discharge
      uid: smg://SMG PROD?name=/TEV.-Tya....-
D9100A3B1060R123.999
     run time step: 86400 # 3600
    - catch id:
[1228,1443,1726,2041,2129,2195,2277,2465,2718,3002,3630,1000010,1000011
      type: discharge
      uid: smg://SMG PROD?name=/TEV.-Selbu-lok....-
D9100A3B1070R123.020
      run_time_step: 86400 # 3600
    - catch id: [1996,2446,2640,3536]
      type: discharge
      uid: smg://SMG PROD?name=/TEV.-Nea....-
D9100A3B1050R123.998
      run time step: 86400 # 3600
. . .
```

simulation.yaml (PTHSK)

```
neanidelva:
  region config file: neanidelva region.yaml
 model config file: neanidelva model.yaml
  datasets config file: neanidelva datasets.yaml
  interpolation config file: neanidelva interpolation.yaml
  start_datetime: 2012-09-01T00:00:00
  run time step: 86400 # set to 3600 1 hour time step(slower
simulations, but hourly details)
  number of steps: 1095  # set to 8759 for hours in 1 year
  region model id: 'neanidelva-pthsk'
  #interpolation id: 2  # this is optional (default 0)
  initial_state:
    repository:
      class:
!!python/name:shyft.repository.generated_state_repository.GeneratedStat
eRepository
      params:
       model: !!python/name:shyft.api.pt hs k.PTHSKModel
    tags: []
  references:
  - repository:
!!python/name:shyft.repository.netcdf.cf ts repository.CFTsRepository
   params:
      file: netcdf/orchestration-testdata/discharge.nc
      var type: discharge
    1D timeseries:
    - catch id: [1308,1394,1867,2198,2402,2545]
      type: discharge
      uid: smg://SMG PROD?name=/TEV.-Tya....-
D9100A3B1060R123.999
     run time step: 86400 # 3600
    - catch id:
[1228,1443,1726,2041,2129,2195,2277,2465,2718,3002,3630,1000010,1000011
      type: discharge
      uid: smg://SMG PROD?name=/TEV.-Selbu-lok....-
D9100A3B1070R123.020
      run_time_step: 86400 # 3600
    - catch id: [1996,2446,2640,3536]
      type: discharge
      uid: smg://SMG PROD?name=/TEV.-Nea....-
D9100A3B1050R123.998
      run time step: 86400 # 3600
. . .
```

simulation.yaml (PTSSK)

```
neanidelva:
  region config file: neanidelva region.yaml
 model config file: neanidelva model.yaml
  datasets config file: neanidelva datasets.yaml
  interpolation config file: neanidelva interpolation.yaml
  start_datetime: 2012-09-01T00:00:00
  run time step: 86400 # set to 3600 1 hour time step(slower
simulations, but hourly details)
  number of steps: 1095  # set to 8759 for hours in 1 year
  region model id: 'neanidelva-ptssk'
  #interpolation id: 2  # this is optional (default 0)
  initial_state:
    repository:
      class:
!!python/name:shyft.repository.generated_state_repository.GeneratedStat
eRepository
      params:
       model: !!python/name:shyft.api.pt ss k.PTSSKModel
    tags: []
  references:
  - repository:
!!python/name:shyft.repository.netcdf.cf ts repository.CFTsRepository
   params:
      file: netcdf/orchestration-testdata/discharge.nc
      var type: discharge
    1D timeseries:
    - catch id: [1308,1394,1867,2198,2402,2545]
      type: discharge
      uid: smg://SMG PROD?name=/TEV.-Tya....-
D9100A3B1060R123.999
     run time step: 86400 # 3600
    - catch id:
[1228,1443,1726,2041,2129,2195,2277,2465,2718,3002,3630,1000010,1000011
      type: discharge
      uid: smg://SMG PROD?name=/TEV.-Selbu-lok....-
D9100A3B1070R123.020
      run_time_step: 86400 # 3600
    - catch id: [1996,2446,2640,3536]
      type: discharge
      uid: smg://SMG PROD?name=/TEV.-Nea....-
D9100A3B1050R123.998
      run time step: 86400 # 3600
. . .
```

Calibration.yaml (PTGSK)

```
neanidelva:
  model config file: neanidelva simulation.yaml
  calibrated model file: calibrated model.yaml # file where the
calibrated params will go
  optimization method:
    name: min bobyqa # can be 'min bobyqa', 'dream' or 'sceua'
    params:
      max n evaluations: 1504 #1504/ 1543/1562/1571/1581 FOR CONSTANT
TR use 14\overline{04/1443/1462/1471/1481} - or 1504/1523/1542/1561/1571
     tr start: 0.1
      tr stop: 0.00001
    #name: sceua
    #params:
      #max n evaluations: 2500
      #x eps: 0.15
      #y_eps: 0.1
    #name: dream
    #params:
      #max n evaluations: 1500
  target:
  - repository:
!!python/name:shyft.repository.netcdf.cf ts repository.CFTsRepository
    params:
      file: netcdf/orchestration-testdata/discharge.nc
      var type: discharge
    1D timeseries:
    - catch id: [1308,1394,1867,2198,2402,2545]
      uid: smg://SMG PROD?name=/TEV.-Tya....-
D9100A3B1060R123.999
      start datetime: 2012-09-01T00:00:00
      run time step: 86400 # 3600
      number_of_steps: 1095
      weight: 1.0
      obj func:
        name: NSE # Nash-Sutcliffe efficiency (NSE) or Kling-Gupta
efficiency (KGE)
        scaling factors:
          s_corr: 1.0
          s var: 1.0
          s_bias: 1.0
    - catch id:
[1228, 1443, \overline{1}726, 2041, 2129, 2195, 2277, 2465, 2718, 3002, 3630, 1000010, 1000011]
1
      uid: smg://SMG PROD?name=/TEV.-Selbu-lok....-
D9100A3B1070R123.020
      start datetime: 2012-09-01T00:00:00
      run time step: 86400 # 3600
      number of steps: 1095
      weight: 1.0
      obj func:
        name: NSE # Nash-Sutcliffe efficiency (NSE) or Kling-Gupta
efficiency (KGE)
        scaling factors:
          s corr: 1.0
```

```
s var: 1.0
          s bias: 1.0
    - catch_id: [1996,2446,2640,3536]
      uid: smg://SMG PROD?name=/TEV.-Nea....-
D9100A3B1050R123.998
      start datetime: 2012-09-01T00:00:00
      run time step: 86400 # 3600
      number of steps: 1095
      weight: 1.0
      obj func:
        name: NSE # Nash-Sutcliffe efficiency (NSE) or Kling-Gupta
efficiency (KGE)
        scaling factors:
          s corr: 1.0
          s var: 1.0
          s bias: 1.0
  overrides:
    model:
      model t: !!python/name:shyft.api.pt gs k.PTGSKOptModel
  calibration parameters:
    kirchner.c1:
      min: -8.0
      max: 0.0
    kirchner.c2:
      min: -1.0
      max: 1.2
    kirchner.c3:
      min: -0.15
      max: -0.04
    ae.ae scale factor:
      min: 0.5
      max: 2.5
    gs.tx:
      min: -3.0
      max: 2.0
    gs.wind_scale:
     min: \overline{0.5}
      max: 6.0
    gs.max water:
      min: 0.06
      max: 0.19
    gs.wind const:
      min: \overline{1.0}
      max: 6.0
    gs.fast_albedo_decay_rate:
      min: 1.0
      max: 15.0
    gs.slow albedo decay rate:
      min: 2.0
      max: 40.0
    gs.surface magnitude:
      min: 10.\overline{0}
      max: 70.0
    gs.max albedo:
      min: 0.7
      max: 0.95
    qs.min albedo:
      min: 0.4
```

```
max: 0.6999
gs.snowfall reset depth:
 min: 4.0
  max: 9.0
gs.snow cv:
  min: \overline{0}.1
  max: 0.8
gs.snow cv forest factor:
 min: \overline{0}.0
  max: 0.0
gs.snow_cv_altitude_factor:
  min: \overline{0.0}
  max: 0.0
gs.glacier_albedo:
  min: 0.4
  max: 0.4
p corr.scale factor:
  min: 0.5
  max: 2.0
pt.albedo:
 min: 0.2
  max: 0.2
pt.alpha:
 min: 1.26
  max: 1.26
gs.initial_bare_ground_fraction:
  min: 0.04
  max: 0.04
gs.winter end day of year:
 min: 80
  max: 125
gs.calculate_iso_pot_energy:
  min: 0
  max: 0
gs.n_winter_days:
 min: 170
  max: 270
gm.dtf:
 min: 6.0
  max: 6.0
gm.direct response:
  min: 0.\overline{475}
  max: 0.475
routing.velocity:
  min: 0.0
  max: 0.0
routing.alpha:
  min: 0.9
  max: 0.9
routing.beta:
  min: 3.0
  max: 3.0
```

Calibration.yaml (PTHSK)

```
neanidelva:
 model config file: neanidelya simulation.yaml
  calibrated model file: calibrated model.yaml # file where the
calibrated params will go
  optimization method:
    name: min bobyqa # can be 'min bobyqa', 'dream' or 'sceua'
     max n evaluations: 1504 #1504/ 1543/1562/1571/1581 FOR CONSTANT
TR use 1404/1443/1462/1471/1481 - or 1504/1523/1542/1561/1571
     tr start: 0.1
      tr stop: 0.00001
    #name: sceua
    #params:
      #max n evaluations: 2500
      #x eps: 0.15
      #y eps: 0.1
    #name: dream
    #params:
      #max n evaluations: 1500
  target:
  - repository:
!!python/name:shyft.repository.netcdf.cf ts repository.CFTsRepository
      file: netcdf/orchestration-testdata/discharge.nc
      var type: discharge
    1D timeseries:
    - catch id: [1308,1394,1867,2198,2402,2545]
      uid: smg://SMG PROD?name=/TEV.-Tya.....
D9100A3B1060R123.999
      start datetime: 2012-09-01T00:00:00
      run time step: 86400 # 3600
      number of steps: 1095
      weight: 1.0
      obj func:
        name: NSE # Nash-Sutcliffe efficiency (NSE) or Kling-Gupta
efficiency (KGE)
        scaling factors:
          s corr: 1.0
          s var: 1.0
          s bias: 1.0
    - catch id:
[1228,1443,1726,2041,2129,2195,2277,2465,2718,3002,3630,1000010,1000011
]
      uid: smg://SMG PROD?name=/TEV.-Selbu-lok....-
D9100A3B1070R123.020
      start datetime: 2012-09-01T00:00:00
      run time step: 86400 # 3600
      number of steps: 1095
      weight: 1.0
      obj func:
        name: NSE # Nash-Sutcliffe efficiency (NSE) or Kling-Gupta
efficiency (KGE)
        scaling_factors:
          s corr: 1.0
```

```
s var: 1.0
          s bias: 1.0
    - catch_id: [1996,2446,2640,3536]
      uid: smg://SMG PROD?name=/TEV.-Nea....-
D9100A3B1050R123.998
      start datetime: 2012-09-01T00:00:00
      run time step: 86400 # 3600
      number of steps: 1095
      weight: 1.0
      obj func:
        name: NSE # Nash-Sutcliffe efficiency (NSE) or Kling-Gupta
efficiency (KGE)
        scaling factors:
          s corr: 1.0
          s var: 1.0
          s bias: 1.0
  overrides:
    model:
      model t: !!python/name:shyft.api.pt hs k.PTHSKOptModel
  calibration parameters:
    kirchner.c1:
      min: -8.0
      max: 0.0
    kirchner.c2:
     min: -1.0
      max: 1.2
    kirchner.c3:
     min: -0.15
      max: -0.05
    ae.ae scale factor:
     min: 1.5
     max: 1.5
    hs.cfr:
     min: 0
      max: 1
   hs.cx:
     min: 0
     max: 1
   hs.lw:
     min: 0
     max: 0.5
    hs.ts:
     min: -0.5
      max: 0.5
    hs.tx:
     min: -0.5
     max: 0.5
    p corr.scale factor:
     min: 1.0
     max: 1.0
    pt.albedo:
     min: 0.2
     max: 0.2
    pt.alpha:
     min: 1.26
      max: 1.26
    gm.dtf:
      min: 6.0
```

max: 6.0
gm.direct_response:
 min: 0.475
 max: 0.475
routing.velocity:
 min: 0.0
 max: 0.0
routing.alpha:
 min: 0.9
 max: 0.9
routing.beta:
 min: 3.0

max: 3.0

Calibration.yaml (PTSSK)

```
neanidelva:
  model config file: neanidelva simulation.yaml
  calibrated model file: calibrated model.yaml # file where the
calibrated params will go
  optimization method:
    name: min_bobyqa # can be 'min bobyqa', 'dream' or 'sceua'
    params:
      max n evaluations: 1541 #1541/1542/1543/1544 FOR CONSTANT TR use
1441/1442/1443/1444
      tr start: 0.1
      tr stop: 0.00001
    #name: sceua
    #params:
      #max n evaluations: 2500
      #x eps: 0.15
      #y_eps: 0.1
    #name: dream
    #params:
      #max n evaluations: 1500
  target:
  - repository:
!!python/name:shyft.repository.netcdf.cf ts repository.CFTsRepository
    params:
      file: netcdf/orchestration-testdata/discharge.nc
      var type: discharge
    1D timeseries:
    - catch id: [1308,1394,1867,2198,2402,2545]
      uid: smg://SMG PROD?name=/TEV.-Tya....-
D9100A3B1060R123.999
      start datetime: 2012-09-01T00:00:00
      run time step: 86400 # 3600
      number_of_steps: 1095
      weight: 1.0
      obj func:
        name: NSE # Nash-Sutcliffe efficiency (NSE) or Kling-Gupta
efficiency (KGE)
        scaling factors:
          s_corr: 1.0
          s var: 1.0
          s_bias: 1.0
    - catch id:
[1228, 1443, \overline{1}726, 2041, 2129, 2195, 2277, 2465, 2718, 3002, 3630, 1000010, 1000011]
1
      uid: smg://SMG PROD?name=/TEV.-Selbu-lok....-
D9100A3B1070R123.020
      start datetime: 2012-09-01T00:00:00
      run \overline{\text{time}} step: 86400 # 3600
      number of steps: 1095
      weight: 1.0
      obj func:
        name: NSE # Nash-Sutcliffe efficiency (NSE) or Kling-Gupta
efficiency (KGE)
        scaling factors:
          s corr: 1.0
```

```
s var: 1.0
          s bias: 1.0
    - catch_id: [1996,2446,2640,3536]
      uid: smg://SMG PROD?name=/TEV.-Nea....-
D9100A3B1050R123.998
      start datetime: 2012-09-01T00:00:00
      run \overline{\text{time}} step: 86400 # 3600
      number of steps: 1095
      weight: 1.0
      obj func:
        name: NSE # Nash-Sutcliffe efficiency (NSE) or Kling-Gupta
efficiency (KGE)
        scaling factors:
          s corr: 1.0
          s var: 1.0
          s bias: 1.0
  overrides:
    model:
      model t: !!python/name:shyft.api.pt ss k.PTSSKOptModel
  calibration parameters:
    kirchner.c1:
      min: -8.0
      max: 0.0
    kirchner.c2:
      min: -1.0
      max: 1.2
    kirchner.c3:
      min: -0.15
      max: -0.03
    ae.ae scale factor:
      min: 0.55
      max: 2.5
    ss.alpha 0:
      min: 1\overline{0}
      max: 70
    ss.cfr:
     min: 0
      max: 1.4
    ss.cx:
      min: 0
      max: 7
    ss.d range:
      min: 20
      max: 300
    ss.max_water_fraction:
      min: 0.001
      max: 0.35
    ss.ts:
      min: -0.99
      max: 0.99
    ss.tx:
      min: -0.99
      max: 0.99
    ss.unit size:
     min: \overline{0}.01
      max: 0.4
    p_corr.scale_factor:
      min: 0.5
```

```
max: 1.8
pt.albedo:
 min: 0.2
 max: 0.2
pt.alpha:
 min: 1.26
  max: 1.26
gm.dtf:
 min: 6.0
  max: 6.0
gm.direct_response:
 min: 0.475
  max: 0.475
routing.velocity:
 min: 0.0
 max: 0.0
routing.alpha:
 min: 0.9
  max: 0.9
routing.beta:
 min: 3.0
  max: 3.0
```

Appendix 4

Calibration codes

Calibration

Conventional SHyFT calibration is a one-time calibration. The program stops after each calibration and saves calibrated parameters to a calibrated.yaml file. It then reruns the calibration codes to get another calibrated parameter set.

Validation of parameters in SHyFT is done by placing new parameter set into a model.yaml file manually and running the simulation codes. In this study, 200 calibrations for each method were done. A number of codes written in python as well as loop calibration scripts were developed. The codes described below are capable of running calibrations multiple times and saving the calibrated parameters in a CSV file. They can further update the saved file after each new loop is complete. The only limitation is the machine memory. For a typical today's computer with a core i7 – 8Mb Ram, the memory will usually overload after 17 loops which crashes the program necessitating a restart.

in addition, the codes can generate the simulated and observed discharge graphs for every calibration time and save them. So, it is possible to have many calibrated parameters in a single CSV file and their graphs after a period of time. The CSV parameter file is used in the validation part without the need to modify the model.yaml manually. This calibration code can be used for all types of methods in SHyFT.

Loop calibration

```
# Importing the third-party python modules
import os
from os import path
import sys
import datetime as dt
import pandas as pd
import numpy as np
from matplotlib import pyplot as plt
import time
import random

all_results, good_results = [], []
counter = -1

while counter < 0:
    shyft_data_path = path.abspath(r"C:\shyft_workspace\shyft-data")</pre>
```

```
if path.exists(shyft data path) and 'SHYFT DATA' not in
os.environ:
        os.environ['SHYFT DATA']=shyft data path
    from shyft.repository.default state repository import
DefaultStateRepository
    from shyft.orchestration.configuration.yaml configs import
YAMLCalibConfig, YAMLSimConfig
    from shyft.orchestration.simulators.config simulator import
ConfigCalibrator, ConfigSimulator
    counter += 1
    t1 = time.time()
    config file path =
os.path.abspath(r"D:\Dropbox\Thesis\SHyFT\Yaml files\Skaugen\neanidelv
a simulation.yaml")
    cfg = YAMLSimConfig(config file path, "neanidelva")
    simulator = ConfigSimulator(cfg)
    simulator.run()
    state = simulator.region model.state
    region model = simulator.region model
    config file path =
os.path.abspath(r"D:\Dropbox\Thesis\SHyFT\Yaml files\Skaugen\neanidelv
a simulation.yaml")
    cfg = YAMLCalibConfig(config file path, "neanidelva")
    calib = ConfigCalibrator(cfg)
    cfg.optimization method['params']['tr start'] =
random.randrange(1,2000)/10000
    state repos = DefaultStateRepository(calib.region model)
    results = calib.calibrate(cfg.sim config.time axis,
state repos.get state(0).state vector,
                              cfg.optimization method['name'],
cfg.optimization method['params'])
    t2 = time.time()
    now = str(dt.datetime.now())
    result params = []
    for i in range(results.size()):
        result params.append(results.get(i))
    result params.append(1-
calib.optimizer.calculate goal function(result params))
    result params.append(int((t2-t1)/60))
    result params.append(now)
    result params.append(str(cfg.optimization method['name']))
    result params.append(str(cfg.optimization method['params']))
    result params.append(str(region model.time axis)[-30:-20])
    result_params.append(str(str(region_model.time axis).split(',')[-
1][:-1]))
    result params.append(str(cfq.overrides['model']['model t'])[-15:-
101)
    result params.append(str(cfg.calibration parameters))
    all results.append(result params)
```

```
pd results = pd.DataFrame(all results)
    pd good results = pd.DataFrame(good results)
    pd results_2 = pd_results.transpose()
    pd good results 2 = pd good results.transpose()
    if str(cfq.overrides['model']['model t'])[-15:-10] == 'PTGSK':
        param list =
['kirchner.c1','kirchner.c2','kirchner.c3','ae.ae scale factor','gs.tx
','gs.wind_scale','gs.max_water','gs.wind const', 'gs.fast albedo decay
_rate','gs.slow_albedo_decay_rate','gs.surface_magnitude','gs.max_albe
do','gs.min albedo','gs.snowfall reset depth', gs.snow cv', gs.glacier
albedo', 'p corr.scale factor', 'gs.snow cv forest factor', 'gs.snow cv
altitude factor', 'pt.albedo', 'pt.alpha', 'gs.initial bare ground fracti
on','gs.winter end day of year','gs.calculate iso pot energy','gm.dtf'
,'routing.velocity','routing.alpha','routing.beta','gs.n_winter_days',
'gm.direct response','NSE','Computation time(Minutes)','Date &
Time', 'Method name', 'Params method', 'Start datetime', 'Number of
days','Model name','Ranges']
    elif str(cfg.overrides['model']['model t'])[-15:-10] == 'PTHSK':
        param list =
['kirchner.c1','kirchner.c2','kirchner.c3','ae.ae scale factor','hs.lw
','hs.tx','hs.cx','hs.ts','hs.cfr','qm.dtf','p corr.scale factor','pt.
albedo', 'pt.alpha', 'routing.velocity', 'routing.alpha', 'routing.beta', '
gm.direct response', 'NSE', 'Computation time(Minutes)', 'Date &
Time', 'Method name', 'Params method', 'Start datetime', 'Number of
days','Model name','Ranges']
    elif str(cfq.overrides['model']['model t'])[-15:-10] == 'PTSSK':
        param list =
['kirchner.c1','kirchner.c2','kirchner.c3','ae.ae scale factor','ss.al
pha 0', 'ss.d range', 'ss.unit size', 'ss.max water fraction', 'ss.tx', 'ss
.cx','ss.ts','ss.cfr','p corr.scale factor','pt.albedo','pt.alpha','gm
.dtf','routing.velocity','routing.alpha','routing.beta','gm.direct res
ponse','NSE','Computation time(Minutes)','Date & Time','Method
name', 'Params method', 'Start datetime', 'Number of days', 'Model
name','Ranges']
    pd param = pd.DataFrame(param list)
    pd res = pd.concat([pd param, pd results 2], axis = 1)
    pd res2 = pd.concat([pd param, pd good results 2], axis = 1)
    pd res.to csv('D:\\Dropbox\\Thesis\\SHyFT\\Results\\results.csv')
    target obs = calib.tv[0]
    disch sim all = np.linspace(0,0,target obs.ts.time axis.size())
    disch obs all = np.linspace(0,0,target obs.ts.time axis.size())
    for tar in range(calib.tv.size()):
        target obs = calib.tv[tar]
        disch sim =
calib.region model.statistics.discharge(target obs.catchment indexes)
        disch obs = target obs.ts.values
        disch sim np = np.array(disch sim.values)
        disch obs np = np.array(disch obs)
```

```
disch_sim_all += disch_sim_np
    disch_obs_all += disch_obs_np

ts_timestamps = [dt.datetime.utcfromtimestamp(p.start) for p in
target_obs.ts.time_axis]

fig, ax = plt.subplots(1, figsize=(45,10))
    ax.plot(ts_timestamps, disch_sim_all, lw=1, ls = '-', label =
"sim", color = 'navy')
    ax.plot(ts_timestamps, disch_obs_all, lw=1, ls='-', label = "obs",
color = 'crimson')
    ax.set_title(f"observed and simulated discharge (sum of all
catchments) {str(simulator.region_model.__class__)[-12:-7]}")
    ax.legend()
    ax.set_ylabel("discharge [m3 s-1]")

plt.savefig(f"D:\\Dropbox\\Thesis\\SHyFT\\Results\\{counter}.png")
```

Appendix 5

Simulation codes

1. One-time Simulation code

This code does one-time simulation and gives out data about the model which are include the following

- ✓ Double check the main model data
- ✓ Make Precipitation and Temperature graphs
- ✓ Make a Data-Frame and put discharge of all sub-catchments into a CSV file
- ✓ Make a Data-Frame and put the distributed p, T, Geo and etc. into separated CSV file
- ✓ Generate SCA, SWE and outflow of all cells
- ✓ Generate all SCA & SWE images
- ✓ Discharge graphs of all targets
- ✓ make precipitation graph

2. Loop simulation code

This code does a loop simulation and reads data from a CSV file column by column generating discharge validation graphs.

1. One-time Simulation code

```
from netCDF4 import Dataset
import os
from os import path
import sys
import datetime as dt
import pandas as pd
import numpy as np
from matplotlib import pyplot as plt
import time
# Recored the starting time

t1 = time.time()
```

Importing the third-party python modules

Define SHyFT data path

```
Adding 'r' to avoid change slash or doubl backslash
shyft_data_path = path.abspath(r"C:\shyft_workspace\shyft-data")
if path.exists(shyft data path) and 'SHYFT DATA' not in os.environ:
    os.environ['SHYFT DATA']=shyft data path
   Importing the shyft modules
import shyft
from shyft import api
from shyft.repository.default state repository import
DefaultStateRepository
from shyft.orchestration.configuration.yaml configs import
YAMLSimConfig
from shyft.orchestration.simulators.config simulator import
ConfigSimulator
  Set up YAML files to configure simulation
config file path =
r'D:\Dropbox\Thesis\SHyFT\neanidelva simulation.yaml'
cfg = YAMLSimConfig(config file path, "neanidelva")
# Config the simulator
simulator = ConfigSimulator(cfg)
region model = simulator.region model
   Double check the main information of the model
\label{lem:print('Number of steps is','\t\t', cfg.number\_of\_steps,'\n')} \\
print('Start datetime is','\t\t\t', cfg.start datetime,'\n')
print('Number of seconds of each step is','\t',
cfg.run time step,'\n')
print('Name and method of model is','\t\t', cfg.region model id,'\n')
print('Number of total cells are','\t\t',
simulator.region model.size(),'\n')
print('catchment ids
are:\n\n', simulator.region model.catchment ids, '\n')
  Run the simulation
simulator.run()
# Make Precipitation and Temperature graph for a catchment or a cell
in a period
while True:
    question = input("make a P & T graph, for a catchment or a cell?")
    if question == 'catchment' or question == 'cell' or question ==
'stop':
        break
```

```
if question == 'catchment':
    print (region_model.catchment ids)
    cid = int(input("Please enter catchment ID"))
    start day = int(input("start day (0 to {}))
?".format((cfg.number of steps-1))))
    left days = cfg.number of steps - start day
    n day = int(input("how many days (0 to {}) ?".format(left days)))
    ta statistics =
api.TimeAxis(simulator.region model.time axis.time(start day),api.Cale
ndar.DAY,n day)
    ts timestamps = [dt.datetime.utcfromtimestamp(p.start) for p in
ta statistics]
    pre_cell = region_model.statistics.precipitation([cid]).values
    temp cell = region model.statistics.temperature([cid]).values
    fig, ax1 = plt.subplots(figsize=(10,8))
    ax2 = ax1.twinx()
    ax1.plot(ts timestamps, pre cell[start day:n day+start day],
c='black', lw=2, label='precipitation')
    ax2.plot(ts timestamps, temp cell[start day:n day+start day],
c='purple', lw=2, label='Temperature')
    ax1.set ylabel('daily precip [mm/h]')
    ax2.set ylabel('temp [$°$ C]')
    ax1.set xlabel('date')
    # loc = 1(right-top) 2(left-top) 3(bottom-left) 4(bottom-right)
    ax1.legend(loc=2); ax2.legend(loc=1)
    plt.show()
    print("precipitation = ", pre cell[start day:n day+start day])
    print("Temperature = ", temp cell[start day:n day+start day])
elif question == 'cell':
    print (f"Total number of cells are
{simulator.region model.size()}, enter from 0 to
{simulator.region model.size()-1}")
    cell num = int(input("Enter the cell id"))
    start day = int(input("start day (0 to {}))
?".format((cfg.number of steps-1))))
    left days = cfg.number of steps - start day
    n day = int(input("how many days (0 to {}) ?".format(left days)))
    ta statistics =
api.TimeAxis(simulator.region model.time axis.time(start day),api.Cale
ndar.DAY,n day)
    ts timestamps = [dt.datetime.utcfromtimestamp(p.start) for p in
ta statistics]
    pre cell =
region_model.cells[cell_num].env_ts.precipitation.values
    temp cell = region model.cells[cell num].env ts.temperature.values
    fig, ax1 = plt.subplots(figsize=(10,8))
    ax2 = ax1.twinx()
```

```
ax1.plot(ts timestamps, pre cell[start day:n day+start day],
c='cornflowerblue', lw=2, label='precipitation')
    ax2.plot(ts_timestamps, temp_cell[start_day:n_day+start_day],
c='orange', lw=2, label='Temperature')
    ax1.set ylabel('daily precip [mm/h]')
    ax2.set ylabel('temp [$°$ C]')
    ax1.set xlabel('date')
    # loc = 1(right-top) 2(left-top) 3(bottom-left) 4(bottom-right)
    ax1.legend(loc=2); ax2.legend(loc=1)
    plt.show()
    print("precipitation = ", pre_cell[start_day:n_day+start_day])
   print("Temperature = ", temp cell[start day:n day+start day])
else:
   pass
# Make a pandas DataFrame and put discharge of all subcatchments and
save into a CSV file
discharge subcatch pd = pd.DataFrame()
for cid in region model.catchment ids:
    discharge subcatch pd[cid] =
region model.statistics.discharge([int(cid)]).values
ts timestamps = [dt.datetime.utcfromtimestamp(p.start) for p in
region model.time axis]
discharge subcatch pd.index = ts timestamps
discharge subcatch pd.to csv('discharge subcatch pd.csv')
# Access to the whole dataframe
discharge subcatch pd.loc[:][:]
  Access to the specific catchment and time
discharge subcatch pd.loc['2014-03-18'][1996]
# Access to discharge of all catchments in specific date
discharge subcatch pd.loc['2014-03-18'][:]
# Access to discharge of specific catchment in whole period
discharge subcatch pd.loc[:][1996]
# Make a pandas DataFrame and put the distributed
precipitation, radiation, relative humidity, temperature, wind speed and
discharge of all cells and save into CSV files
precipitation pd = pd.DataFrame()
radiation pd = pd.DataFrame()
rel hum pd = pd.DataFrame()
temperature pd = pd.DataFrame()
```

```
wind speed pd = pd.DataFrame()
disch cell pd = pd.DataFrame()
for num in range(region model.size()):
    precipitation pd[num] =
region model.cells[num].env ts.precipitation.values
    radiation pd[num] =
region model.cells[num].env ts.radiation.values
    rel hum pd[num] = region model.cells[num].env ts.rel hum.values
    temperature pd[num] =
region_model.cells[num].env_ts.temperature.values
    wind speed pd[num] =
region model.cells[num].env ts.wind speed.values
    disch cell pd[num] =
region model.cells[num].rc.avg discharge.values
ts_timestamps = [dt.datetime.utcfromtimestamp(p.start) for p in
region model.time axis]
precipitation pd.index = ts timestamps
radiation pd.index = ts timestamps
rel hum pd.index = ts timestamps
temperature pd.index = ts timestamps
wind speed pd.index = ts timestamps
disch_cell_pd.index = ts_timestamps
precipitation pd.to csv('precipitation pd.csv')
radiation_pd.to_csv('radiation_pd.csv')
rel hum pd.to csv('rel hum pd.csv')
temperature pd.to csv('temperature pd.csv')
wind speed pd.to csv('wind speed pd.csv')
disch cell pd.to csv('disch cell pd.csv')
  Make discharge graph for a catchment or a cell in a period
while True:
    question = input("make a graph for a catchment or a cell?")
    if question == 'catchment' or question == 'cell' or question ==
        break
if question == 'catchment':
    print (region model.catchment ids)
    cid = input("Please enter catchment ID")
    start day = int(input("start day (0 to {}))
?".format((cfg.number_of_steps-1))))
    left days = cfg.number of steps - start day
    n day = int(input("how many days (0 to {}) ?".format(left days)))
    fig, ax = plt.subplots(figsize=(10,8))
    ta statistics =
api.TimeAxis(simulator.region model.time axis.time(start day),api.Cale
ndar.DAY,n day)
    ts timestamps = [dt.datetime.utcfromtimestamp(p.start) for p in
ta statistics]
    data = region model.statistics.discharge([int(cid)]).values
    ax.plot(ts timestamps,data[start day:n day+start day], label =
"{}".format(cid))
```

```
fig.autofmt_xdate()
    ax.legend(title="Catch. ID")
    ax.set ylabel("discharge [m3 s-1]")
    plt.show()
    print(data[start day:n day+start day])
elif question == 'cell':
    print (f"Total number of cells are
{simulator.region model.size()}, enter from 0 to
{simulator.region model.size()-1}")
    cell num = int(input("Enter the cell id"))
    start day = int(input("start day (0 to {}))
?".format((cfg.number of steps-1))))
    left days = cfg.number of steps - start day
    n_day = int(input("how many days (0 to {}) ?".format(left_days)))
    fig, ax = plt.subplots(figsize=(10,8))
    ta statistics =
api. TimeAxis (simulator.region model.time axis.time(start day), api. Cale
ndar.DAY,n day)
    ts timestamps = [dt.datetime.utcfromtimestamp(p.start) for p in
ta statistics]
    data = region model.cells[cell num].rc.avg discharge.values
    ax.plot(ts timestamps,data[start day:n day+start day], label =
f"Cell {cell num}")
    fig.autofmt xdate()
    ax.legend(title="Cell ID")
    ax.set ylabel("discharge [m3 s-1]")
    plt.show()
    print(data[start day:n day+start day])
else:
    pass
  Access to the x, y ,z, area and catch ids of all cells
cells = region model.get cells()
x = np.array([cell.geo.mid point().x for cell in cells])
y = np.array([cell.geo.mid point().y for cell in cells])
z = np.array([cell.geo.mid point().z for cell in cells])
area = np.array([cell.geo.area() for cell in cells])
catch_ids = np.array([cell.geo.catchment_id() for cell in cells])
  Make a panadas DataFrame for Geo. data save into a CSV file
geo pd = pd.DataFrame()
qeo pd['x'] = x
geo pd['y'] = y
geo pd['z'] = z
geo pd['catch ids'] = catch ids
geo pd['area'] = area
geo_pd.to_csv('geo pd.csv')
```

```
Do some calculation on Geo. data
np z = np.array(geo pd[:]['z'])
print(np z.size)
print(np z.mean())
print(np z.max())
print(np z.min())
print(np z.std())
    Access directly to the catchment ids
catchment ids = region model.catchment ids
    Make a dictionary an enumarate them form zero to twenty-six
cid z map = dict([(catchment ids[i],i) for i in
range(len(catchment ids))])
print(cid z map)
    Then create an array the same length as our 'x' and 'y', which
holds the integer reflecting values with the cid z map dictionary for
each single cells
catch ids = np.array([cid z map[cell.geo.catchment id()] for cell in
cells])
    Illustrate the catchment
fig, ax = plt.subplots(figsize=(15,5))
cm = plt.cm.get cmap(color[73])# color[0 to 75]
plot = ax.scatter(x, y, c=catch_ids, marker='s', s=7, lw=4, cmap=cm)
# plot = ax.scatter(x, y, c=z, marker='o', s=9, lw=5, cmap=cm)
plt.colorbar(plot).set label('Numerate the sub-catchment IDs')
# plt.legend(title="sub-catchments", fontsize = 16, loc = 1)
plt.show()
    Gamma-snow response
   Set a date: year, month, day, (hour of day if hourly time step).
The oslo calendar (incl dst) converts calendar coordinates Y, M, D.. to
its utc-time. 1400104800 (seconds passed from 1970,1,1,1,0,0). It
needs to get the index of the time axis for the time
oslo = api.Calendar('Europe/Oslo') # Europe/Berlin
time x = oslo.time(2016,3,1)
    Index of time x on time-axis
try:
    idx = simulator.region model.time axis.index of(time x)
except:
    print("Date out of range, setting index to 0")
```

```
idx = 0
    Snow Cover Area
   In the mentioned day idx = (2016, 3, 1) for all all catchments ([])
sca = simulator.region model.gamma snow response.sca([],idx)
# sca = simulator.region model.hbv snow state.sca([],idx)
# sca = simulator.region model.skaugen snow state.sca([],idx)
    Snow Water Equivalent (mm)
    In the mentioned day idx = (2016, 3, 1) for all catchments ([])
swe = simulator.region model.gamma snow response.swe([],idx)
# swe = simulator.region model.hbv snow state.swe([],idx)
# swe = simulator.region_model.skaugen_snow_state.swe([],idx)
    The average of swe in the selected catchment, one value (mm)
swev = simulator.region model.gamma snow response.swe value([],idx)
# swev = simulator.region model.hbv snow state.swe value([],idx)
# swev = simulator.region model.skaugen snow state.swe value([],idx)
swe_np = np.array(swe)
area np = np.array(area)
sum_np = swe_np * area_np
swe_average = sum_np.sum()/area_np.sum()
print(swe average)
print(swev)
print(round(swe average, 3) == round(swev, 3))
    Do some calculation with numpy help
print(swe np.mean())
print(swe_np.std())
print(swe_np.sum())
print(swe np.max())
print(swe np.min())
# The number of cells with more 250 mm Snow Water equivalent
swe np[swe np > 250].size
    Snow outflow
sout = simulator.region model.gamma snow response.outflow([],idx)
# sout = simulator.region model.hbv snow response.outflow([],idx)
# sout = simulator.region model.skaugen snow response.outflow([],idx)
sout np = np.array(sout)
print(sout np)
print(sout np.sum())
print(sout np.max())
print(sout np.min())
```

```
Simple scatter plots for SCA , SWE , Outflow
fig, ax = plt.subplots(figsize=(15,5))
cm = plt.cm.get cmap(color[2]) # color[0 to 75]
plot = ax.scatter(x, y, c=sca, vmin=0, vmax=1, marker='s', s=40, lw=0,
cmap=cm)
plt.colorbar(plot)
plt.title('Snow Covered area of {0} on
{1}'.format(cfg.region model id, oslo.to string(time x)))
fig, ax = plt.subplots(figsize=(15,5))
cm = plt.cm.get cmap(color[1]) # color[0 to 75]
plot = ax.scatter(x, y, c=swe, vmin=swe np.min(), vmax=swe np.max(),
marker='s', s=40, lw=0, cmap=cm)
plt.colorbar(plot)
plt.title('Snow Water Equivalent (mm) {0} on
{1}'.format(cfg.region model id, oslo.to string(time x)))
fig, ax = plt.subplots(figsize=(15,5))
cm = plt.cm.get cmap(color[72])# color[0 to 75]
plot = ax.scatter(x, y, c=sout, vmin=sout_np.min(),
vmax=sout_np.max(), marker='s', s=40, lw=0, cmap=cm)
plt.colorbar(plot)
plt.title('Snow outflow {0} on {1}'.format(cfg.region model id,
oslo.to string(time x)))
plt.show()
    Histogram of SCA and SWE
fig, ((ax1, ax2)) = plt.subplots(nrows=1, ncols=2, figsize = (15,6))
ax1.hist(sca, bins=20, range=(0,1), color='y', alpha=0.3)
ax1.set xlabel("SCA of grid cell", fontsize=14)
ax1.set ylabel("frequency", fontsize=14)
ax2.hist(swe, bins=20, color='r', alpha=0.3)
ax2.set xlabel("Snow Water Equivalent (mm) of grid cell", fontsize=14)
ax2.set ylabel("frequency", fontsize=14)
plt.show()
    Put SCA, SWE and outflow of all cells in Pandas DataFrames and
save them into CSV files
SCA pd = geo pd.copy()
SWE_pd = geo_pd.copy()
outflow pd = geo pd.copy()
dic swe ptgsk = {}
dic sca ptgsk = {}
ts timestamps = [dt.datetime.utcfromtimestamp(p.start) for p in
region model.time axis]
for day in range(0,cfg.number of steps):
    sca = simulator.region model.gamma snow response.sca([],day)
    SCA pd[ts timestamps[day]] = sca
```

```
dic sca ptgsk.update({day:sca})
SCA pd.to csv('SCA pd.csv')
ts timestamps = [dt.datetime.utcfromtimestamp(p.start) for p in
region model.time axis]
for day in range(0,cfg.number of steps):
    swe = simulator.region model.gamma snow response.swe([],day)
    SWE pd[ts timestamps[day]] = swe
    dic swe ptgsk.update({day:swe})
SWE pd.to csv('SWE pd.csv')
outflow pd = pd.DataFrame()
ts timestamps = [dt.datetime.utcfromtimestamp(p.start) for p in
region model.time axis]
for day in range(0,cfg.number of steps):
    outflow =
simulator.region model.gamma snow response.outflow([],day)
    outflow_pd[ts_timestamps[day]] = outflow
outflow pd.to csv('outflow pd.csv')
dic swe ptgsk pd = pd.DataFrame(dic swe ptgsk)
dic sca ptgsk pd = pd.DataFrame(dic sca ptgsk)
dic_swe_ptgsk_pd.to_csv('dic_swe_ptgsk_pd.csv')
dic_sca_ptgsk_pd.to_csv('dic_sca_ptgsk_pd.csv')
# SCA pd = geo pd.copy()
# SWE pd = geo pd.copy()
# outflow pd = geo_pd.copy()
# dic swe pthsk = {}
# dic sca pthsk = {}
# ts timestamps = [dt.datetime.utcfromtimestamp(p.start) for p in
region model.time axis]
# for day in range(0,cfg.number of steps):
      sca = simulator.region model.hbv snow state.sca([],day)
      SCA pd[ts timestamps[day]] = sca
      dic_sca_pthsk.update({day:sca})
# SCA pd.to_csv('SCA_pd.csv')
# ts timestamps = [dt.datetime.utcfromtimestamp(p.start) for p in
region model.time axis]
# for day in range(0,cfg.number of steps):
      swe = simulator.region model.hbv snow state.swe([],day)
      SWE pd[ts timestamps[day]] = swe
      dic swe pthsk.update({day:swe})
# SWE_pd.to_csv('SWE_pd.csv')
# outflow pd = pd.DataFrame()
# ts timestamps = [dt.datetime.utcfromtimestamp(p.start) for p in
region model.time axis]
# for day in range(0,cfg.number of steps):
      outflow =
simulator.region model.hbv snow response.outflow([],day)
      outflow pd[ts timestamps[day]] = outflow
# outflow pd.to csv('outflow pd.csv')
# dic swe pthsk pd = pd.DataFrame(dic swe pthsk)
```

```
# dic sca pthsk pd = pd.DataFrame(dic sca pthsk)
# dic swe pthsk pd.to csv('dic swe pthsk pd.csv')
# dic_sca_pthsk_pd.to_csv('dic_sca_pthsk_pd.csv')
# -----
# SCA pd = geo pd.copy()
# SWE pd = geo_pd.copy()
# outflow_pd = geo_pd.copy()
# dic_swe_ptssk = {}
# dic sca ptssk = {}
# ts timestamps = [dt.datetime.utcfromtimestamp(p.start) for p in
region model.time axis]
# for day in range(0,cfg.number_of_steps):
      sca = simulator.region model.skaugen snow state.sca([],day)
      SCA pd[ts timestamps[day]] = sca
     dic sca ptssk.update({day:sca})
# SCA pd.to csv('SCA pd.csv')
# ts timestamps = [dt.datetime.utcfromtimestamp(p.start) for p in
region model.time axis]
# for day in range(0,cfg.number_of_steps):
      swe = simulator.region model.skaugen snow state.swe([],day)
      SWE pd[ts timestamps[day]] = swe
     dic swe ptssk.update({day:swe})
# SWE pd.to csv('SWE pd.csv')
# outflow pd = pd.DataFrame()
# ts timestamps = [dt.datetime.utcfromtimestamp(p.start) for p in
region_model.time axis]
# for day in range(0,cfg.number of steps):
      outflow =
simulator.region model.gamma snow response.outflow([],day)
     outflow =
simulator.region model.skaugen snow response.outflow([],day)
     outflow pd[ts timestamps[day]] = outflow
# outflow pd.to csv('outflow pd.csv')
# dic swe ptssk pd = pd.DataFrame(dic swe ptssk)
# dic sca ptssk pd = pd.DataFrame(dic sca ptssk)
# dic swe ptssk pd.to csv('dic swe ptssk pd.csv')
# dic sca ptssk pd.to csv('dic sca ptssk pd.csv')
  Make SWE graph for a catchment or a cell in a period
while True:
    question = input("make a SWE graph, for a catchment or a cell?")
    if question == 'catchment' or question == 'cell' or question ==
'stop':
        break
if question == 'catchment':
    print (region model.catchment ids)
    cid = input("Please enter catchment ID")
```

```
start day = int(input("start day (0 to {}))
?".format((cfg.number of steps-1))))
    left_days = cfg.number_of_steps - start_day
    n day = int(input("how many days (0 to {}) ?".format(left days)))
    fig, ax = plt.subplots(figsize=(10,8))
    ta statistics =
api.TimeAxis(simulator.region model.time axis.time(start day),api.Cale
ndar.DAY, n day)
    ts timestamps = [dt.datetime.utcfromtimestamp(p.start) for p in
ta statistics]
    swe catch =
simulator.region model.gamma snow response.swe([int(cid)]).v.to numpy(
   ax.plot(ts timestamps, swe catch[start day:n day+start day], label
= "{}".format(cid))
    fig.autofmt xdate()
    ax.legend(title="Catch. ID")
    ax.set ylabel("SWE (mm)")
    plt.show()
    print(swe catch[start day:n day+start day])
elif question == 'cell':
    print (f"Total number of cells are
{simulator.region model.size()}, enter from 0 to
{simulator.region model.size()-1}")
    cell num = int(input("Enter the cell id"))
    start day = int(input("start day (0 to {}))
?".format((cfg.number of steps-1))))
    left days = cfg.number of steps - start day
    n day = int(input("how many days (0 to {}) ?".format(left days)))
    fig, ax = plt.subplots(figsize=(10,8))
    ta statistics =
api.TimeAxis(simulator.region model.time axis.time(start day),api.Cale
ndar.DAY,n day)
    ts timestamps = [dt.datetime.utcfromtimestamp(p.start) for p in
ta statistics]
    swe cell =
simulator.region model.cells[cell num].rc.snow swe.v.to numpy()
    ax.plot(ts timestamps, swe cell[start day:n day+start day], label =
f"Cell {cell num}")
    fig.autofmt xdate()
    ax.legend(title="Cell ID")
    ax.set ylabel("SWE (mm)")
    plt.show()
    print(swe cell[start day:n day+start day])
else:
   pass
# Genarte all SCA images in whole period and save them in current
directory
```

```
q2 = input("Do you want to genarte all SCA images in whole period ? ")
if q2 == 'yes':
    for idx in range (365):
        tim x = 1377986400+2*3600 + idx*86400
        sca = simulator.region model.gamma snow response.sca([],idx)
        fig, ax = plt.subplots(figsize=(25,11))
        cm = plt.cm.get cmap(color[2]) # color[0 to 75]
        plot = ax.scatter(x, y, c=sca, vmin=0, vmax=1, marker='s',
s=100, lw=0, cmap=cm)
        plt.colorbar(plot)
        plt.title('Snow Covered area of {0} on
{1}'.format(cfg.region model id,
dt.datetime.utcfromtimestamp(tim_x).date()),fontsize = 22)
        plt.savefig(f"SCA{idx}.png")
else:
    pass
    Genarte all SWE images in whole period and save them in current
directory
\max swe = 0
q2 = input("Do you want to genarte all SWE images in whole period? ")
if q2 == 'yes':
    for idx in range (365):
        tim x = 1377986400 + 2*3600 + idx*86400
        swe = simulator.region model.gamma snow response.swe([],idx)
        swe np = np.array(swe)
        if swe np.max() > max swe:
            max swe = swe np.max()
    for idx in range (365):
        tim x = 1377986400 + 2*3600 + idx*86400
        swe = simulator.region model.gamma snow response.swe([],idx)
        fig, ax = plt.subplots(figsize=(25,11))
        cm = plt.cm.get cmap(color[1]) # color[0 to 75]
        plot = ax.scatter(x, y, c=swe, vmin=0, vmax=max swe,
marker='s', s=100, lw=0, cmap=cm)
        plt.colorbar(plot)
        plt.title('Snow Water Equivalent (mm) {0} on
{1}'.format(cfg.region model id,
dt.datetime.utcfromtimestamp(tim x).date()), fontsize = 22)
        plt.savefig(f"SWE{idx}.png")
else:
    pass
```

Discharge graphs of all targets and sum of all targets for the whole period for comparing the simulated ones and Ob. Ones with NSE

```
discharge file = r'C:\shyft workspace\shyft-data\netcdf\orchestration-
testdata\discharge.nc'
discharge data = Dataset(discharge file)
dis pd = pd.DataFrame(np.array(discharge data['discharge'][:]))
startdatetime = (int(str(cfg.start datetime -
datetime.datetime(2012,9,1)).split()[0])-1)
dis target1 = dis pd[0][:]
dis_target2 = dis_pd[1][:]
dis target3 = dis pd[2][:]
dis targets = dis pd[0][:] + dis pd[1][:] + dis pd[2][:]
dis target1 np =
np.array(dis_target1[startdatetime:cfg.number_of_steps+startdatetime])
dis target2 np =
np.array(dis target2[startdatetime:cfg.number of steps+startdatetime])
dis target3_np =
np.array(dis_target3[startdatetime:cfg.number of steps+startdatetime])
dis targets np =
np.array(dis targets[startdatetime:cfg.number of steps+startdatetime])
target1 = [1308, 1394, 1867, 2198, 2402, 2545]
target2 = [1228, 1443, 1726, 2041, 2129, 2195, 2277, 2465, 2718, 3002,
3630, 1000010, 1000011]
target3 = [1996, 2446, 2640, 3536]
cid z map2 = {}
for key in cid z map.keys():
    if key in target1:
        cid z map2.update({key:1})
    elif key in target2:
       cid_z_map2.update({key:2})
    elif key in target3:
       cid z map2.update({key:3})
    else:
        cid_z_map2.update({key:0})
catch ids2 = np.array([cid z map2[cell.geo.catchment id()] for cell in
cells1)
# ------ Target1 ------
dis sim1 = region model.statistics.discharge(target1).v.to numpy() #
black
fig, ax = plt.subplots(figsize=(30,10))
ta_statistics =
api.TimeAxis(simulator.region model.time axis.time(0),api.Calendar.DAY
,731)
ts timestamps = [dt.datetime.utcfromtimestamp(p.start) for p in
ta_statistics]
ax.plot(ts timestamps, dis sim1, lw=1.5, ls ='-', color = 'black',
label = f'Sim from simulator {target1}')
```

```
ax.plot(ts timestamps, dis target1 np, lw=1.5, ls ='-', color = 'red',
label = 'Obs. Directly from discharge.nc')
NSE1 = 1-(((dis_sim1-dis_target1_np)**2).sum()/((dis_target1_np-
dis target1 np.\overline{mean}())**2).sum())
fig.autofmt xdate()
ax.legend(title="Discharge", fontsize = 16, loc = 2)
ax.set_ylabel("discharge [m3 s-1]")
ax.set title(f'Target 1, NSE1 = {round(NSE1,2)}', fontsize = 22)
plt.show()
# ------ Target2 ------
dis sim2 = region model.statistics.discharge(target2).v.to numpy() #
black
fig, ax = plt.subplots(figsize=(30,10))
ta statistics =
api.TimeAxis(simulator.region model.time axis.time(0),api.Calendar.DAY
ts timestamps = [dt.datetime.utcfromtimestamp(p.start) for p in
ta statistics]
ax.plot(ts timestamps, dis sim2, lw=1.5, ls ='-', color = 'black',
label = f'Sim from simulator {target2}')
ax.plot(ts timestamps, dis target2 np, lw=1.5, ls ='-', color = 'red',
label = 'Obs. Directly from discharge.nc')
NSE2 = 1 - (((dis sim2 - dis target2 np) **2).sum() / ((dis target2 np-
dis target2 np.mean())**2).sum())
fig.autofmt xdate()
ax.legend(title="Discharge", fontsize = 16, loc = 2)
ax.set ylabel("discharge [m3 s-1]")
ax.set title(f'Target 2, NSE2 = {round(NSE2,2)}', fontsize = 22)
plt.show()
# ------ Target3 ------
dis sim3 = region model.statistics.discharge(target3).v.to numpy() #
black
fig, ax = plt.subplots(figsize=(30,10))
ta statistics =
api.TimeAxis(simulator.region_model.time_axis.time(0),api.Calendar.DAY
,731)
ts timestamps = [dt.datetime.utcfromtimestamp(p.start) for p in
ta statistics]
ax.plot(ts timestamps, dis sim3, lw=1.5, ls ='-', color = 'black',
label = f'Sim from simulator {target3}')
ax.plot(ts timestamps, dis target3 np, lw=1.5, ls ='-', color = 'red',
label = 'Obs. Directly from discharge.nc')
```

```
NSE3 = 1-(((dis sim3-dis target3_np)**2).sum()/((dis_target3_np-mathrox))
dis target3 np.mean())**2).sum())
fig.autofmt xdate()
ax.legend(title="Discharge", fontsize = 16, loc = 2)
ax.set ylabel("discharge [m3 s-1]")
ax.set title(f'Target 3, NSE3 = {round(NSE3,2)}', fontsize = 22)
plt.show()
# ------ Targets ------
dis sims = dis sim1 + dis sim2 + dis sim3
fig, ax = plt.subplots(figsize=(30,10))
ta_statistics =
api.TimeAxis(simulator.region model.time axis.time(0),api.Calendar.DAY
,cfg.number of steps)
ts_timestamps = [dt.datetime.utcfromtimestamp(p.start) for p in
ta statistics]
ax.plot(ts timestamps, dis sims, lw=1, ls ='-', color = 'black',
label = 'Sim. discharge')
ax.plot(ts_timestamps, dis_targets_np, lw=1, ls ='-', color = 'red',
label = 'Obs. discharge')
NSEs = 1-(((dis sims-dis targets np)**2).sum()/((dis targets np-
dis targets np.mean())**2).sum())
fig.autofmt xdate()
ax.legend(title="Discharge", fontsize = 16, loc = 2)
ax.set ylabel("discharge [m3 s-1]")
ax.set title(f'Targets, NSE = {round(NSEs,2)}', fontsize = 22)
plt.show()
fig, ax = plt.subplots(figsize=(30,10))
cm = plt.cm.get cmap(color[46]) # color[0 to 75]
plot = ax.scatter(x, y, c=catch ids2, marker='s', vmin = 0, vmax = 3,
s=30, lw=5, cmap=cm)
# plot = ax.scatter(x, y, c=catch ids2, marker='s', vmin = 0, vmax = 3,
s=30, lw=5, cmap=cm)
plot = ax.scatter(x[140], y[140], marker='s', vmin = 0, vmax = 3, s=50,
lw=0, cmap=cm, label ="Target 1", color = 'slateblue')
plot = ax.scatter(x[140], y[140], marker='s', vmin = 0, vmax = 3, s=50,
lw=0, cmap=cm, label ="Target 2", color = 'deeppink')
plot = ax.scatter(x[140], y[140], marker='s', vmin = 0, vmax = 3, s=50,
lw=0, cmap=cm, label ="Target 3", color = 'maroon')
\# plot = ax.scatter(x, y, c=z, marker='o', s=10, lw=5, cmap=cm)
# plt.colorbar(plot).set_label('sub-catchments assocciate to targets')
plt.legend( fontsize = 16, loc = 1)
plt.show()
timelist = []
for i in range(len(ts timestamps)):
```

```
timelist.append((str(ts timestamps[i])[0:10],dis sims[i]))
timelist pd = pd.DataFrame(timelist)
timelist_pd.to_csv('dis_sims_G.csv')
  Somthing more to know
# Getting access to defualt values of variables (not used in
simulation)
parameterg = api.GammaSnowParameter()
parameterk = api.KirchnerParameter()
print('slow albedo decay rate = ', parameterg.slow albedo decay rate)
print('Kirchner C1 = ', parameterk.c1)
   Getting access to the values are used for simulation which are in
model.yaml (used in simulation)
param = simulator.region model.get region parameter()
print('slow albedo decay rate = ',param.gs.slow albedo decay rate)
print('Kirchner C1 = ', param.kirchner.c1)
  Getting access to atributes of simulator
for attr in dir(simulator.region model):
    if attr[0] is not ' ': #ignore privates
        print(attr)
  Precipitation graph
precipitation r = simulator.region model.statistics.precipitation([])
precipitation r np = precipitation r.values.to numpy()
fig, ax = plt.subplots(figsize=(30,10))
ta statistics =
api.TimeAxis(simulator.region model.time axis.time(0),api.Calendar.DAY
,cfg.number of steps)
ts timestamps = [dt.datetime.utcfromtimestamp(p.start) for p in
ta statistics]
ax.plot(ts timestamps, precipitation r np, lw=1, ls ='-', color =
'red', label = 'precipitation')
ax.legend(fontsize = 16, loc = 2)
precipitation r np pd = pd.DataFrame(precipitation r np)
precipitation r np pd.to csv('precipitation r np pd G.csv')
# Average SWE
SWE average = simulator.region model.gamma snow response.swe([])
SWE average np = ssl.values.to numpy()
fig, ax = plt.subplots(figsize=(30,10))
ta statistics =
api.TimeAxis(simulator.region model.time axis.time(0),api.Calendar.DAY
,cfg.number of steps)
```

```
ts timestamps = [dt.datetime.utcfromtimestamp(p.start) for p in
ta statistics]
ax.plot(ts_timestamps, SWE_average_np, lw=1, ls ='-', color = 'blue',
label = 'SWE average')
ax.legend(fontsize = 16, loc = 2)
SWE average np pd = pd.DataFrame(SWE average np)
SWE average np pd.to csv('SWE average np pd G.csv')
# Calculation of the spent time
t2 = time.time()
t3 = t2-t1
hour1 = int(t3//3600)
minute1 = int((t3 % 3600) //60)
second1 = int(t3 - hour1*3600 - minute1*60)
print("", hour1, "Hours\n", minute1, "Minutes\n", second1, "Seconds")
  Notify the end of simulation with an alarm
print(' It is done '*7)
import winsound
for i in range (2500, 3500, 250):
    winsound.Beep(i, 850)
```

END

2. Loop simulation code

```
from netCDF4 import Dataset
import os
import time
from os import path
import sys
import datetime as dt
import pandas as pd
import numpy as np
from matplotlib import pyplot as plt
import pandas as pd
for column in range(1,20):
```

```
my data =
pd.read csv(r"D:\Dropbox\Thesis\SHyFT\Gamma parameters.csv")
    with open(r"D:\Dropbox\Thesis\SHyFT\neanidelva model.yaml", 'w')
as parameters2:
        print(f"model t: !!python/name:shyft.api.pt gs k.PTGSKModel #
model to construct", file=parameters2)
        print(f"model parameters:", file=parameters2)
        print(f" ae: # actual_evapotranspiration", file=parameters2)
        print(f"
                    ae scale factor: {my_data.iloc[3][c]}",
file=parameters2)
        print(f"
                  gs: # gamma snow", file=parameters2)
        print(f"
                    calculate iso pot energy: false",
file=parameters2)
        print(f"
                    fast albedo decay rate: {my data.iloc[8][c]}",
file=parameters2)
        print(f"
                    glacier albedo: {my data.iloc[15][c]}",
file=parameters2)
        print(f"
                    initial bare ground fraction:
{my data.iloc[21][c]}", file=parameters2)
        print(f"
                    max albedo: {my data.iloc[11][c]}",
file=parameters2)
        print(f"
                    max water: {my data.iloc[6][c]}",
file=parameters2)
        print(f"
                    min albedo: {my data.iloc[12][c]}",
file=parameters2)
        print(f"
                    n winter days: {int(my data.iloc[28][c])}",
file=parameters2)
        print(f"
                    slow albedo decay rate: {my data.iloc[9][c]}",
file=parameters2)
        print(f"
                    snow cv: {my data.iloc[14][c]}", file=parameters2)
        print(f"
                    snow cv altitude factor: {my data.iloc[18][c]}",
file=parameters2)
        print(f"
                    snow cv forest factor: {my data.iloc[17][c]}",
file=parameters2)
        print(f"
                    tx: {my_data.iloc[4][c]}", file=parameters2)
        print(f"
                    snowfall reset depth: {my data.iloc[13][c]}",
file=parameters2)
                    surface magnitude: {my data.iloc[10][c]}",
        print(f"
file=parameters2)
        print(f"
                    wind const: {my data.iloc[7][c]}",
file=parameters2)
        print(f"
                    wind scale: {my data.iloc[5][c]}",
file=parameters2)
        print(f"
                    winter end day of year:
{int(my_data.iloc[22][c])}", file=parameters2)
        print(f"
                  kirchner:", file=parameters2)
        print(f"
                    c1: {my_data.iloc[0][c]}", file=parameters2)
        print(f"
                    c2: {my_data.iloc[1][c]}", file=parameters2)
        print(f"
                    c3: {my data.iloc[2][c]}", file=parameters2)
        print(f"
                  p corr: # precipitation correction",
file=parameters2)
                    scale factor: {my data.iloc[16][c]}",
        print(f"
file=parameters2)
                  pt: # priestley taylor", file=parameters2)
        print(f"
        print(f"
                    albedo: {my_data.iloc[19][c]}", file=parameters2)
        print(f"
                    alpha: {my data.iloc[20][c]}", file=parameters2)
        print(f" routing:", file=parameters2)
```

```
alpha: {my_data.iloc[26][c]}", file=parameters2)
        print(f"
                    beta: {my_data.iloc[27][c]}", file=parameters2)
        print(f"
                    velocity: {my_data.iloc[25][c]}",
        print(f"
file=parameters2)
        print(f"
                 gm:", file=parameters2)
        print(f"
                    direct response: {my data.iloc[29][c]}",
file=parameters2)
# for column in range (1,20):
      my data =
pd.read csv(r"D:\Dropbox\Thesis\SHyFT\HBV parameters.csv")
      with open(r"D:\Dropbox\Thesis\SHyFT\neanidelva model.yaml", 'w')
as parameters2:
          print(f"model t: !!python/name:shyft.api.pt hs k.PTHSKModel
# priestley_taylor HBV_Snow kirchner", file=parameters2)
          print(f"model_parameters:", file=parameters2)
          print(f" ae: # actual evapotranspiration",
file=parameters2)
         print(f"
                      ae scale factor: {my data.iloc[3][column]}",
file=parameters2)
         print(f"
                   hs: # HBV Snow", file=parameters2)
         print(f"
                      cfr: {my data.iloc[8][column]}",
file=parameters2)
         print(f"
                     cx: {my data.iloc[6][column]}",
file=parameters2)
         print(f"
                     lw: {my data.iloc[4][column]}",
file=parameters2)
         print(f"
                     ts: {my data.iloc[7][column]}",
file=parameters2)
         print(f"
                      tx: {my data.iloc[5][column]} ",
file=parameters2)
         print(f"
                    kirchner:", file=parameters2)
          print(f"
                      c1: {my data.iloc[0][column]}",
file=parameters2)
         print(f"
                      c2: {my data.iloc[1][column]}",
file=parameters2)
         print(f"
                      c3: {my data.iloc[2][column]}",
file=parameters2)
         print(f"
                    p corr: # precipitation correction",
file=parameters2)
                      scale factor: {my data.iloc[10][column]}",
         print(f"
file=parameters2)
          print(f"
                    pt: # priestley taylor", file=parameters2)
         print(f"
                      albedo: {my data.iloc[11][column]}",
file=parameters2)
         print(f"
                      alpha: {my data.iloc[12][column]}",
file=parameters2)
          print(f"
                    routing:", file=parameters2)
          print(f"
                      alpha: {my data.iloc[14][column]}",
file=parameters2)
         print(f"
                     beta: {my data.iloc[15][column]}",
file=parameters2)
         print(f"
                      velocity: {my data.iloc[13][column]}",
file=parameters2)
# for column in range (1,20):
```

```
my data =
pd.read csv(r"D:\Dropbox\Thesis\SHyFT\Skaugen parameters.csv")
      with open(r"D:\Dropbox\Thesis\SHyFT\neanidelva model.yaml", 'w')
as parameters2:
          print(f"model t: !!python/name:shyft.api.pt ss k.PTSSKModel
# priestley taylor Skaugen Snow kirchner", file=parameters2)
          print(f"model parameters:", file=parameters2)
          print(f" ae: # actual evapotranspiration",
file=parameters2)
          print(f"
                      ae_scale_factor: {my_data.iloc[3][column]}",
file=parameters2)
         print(f"
                    ss: # Skaugen Snow", file=parameters2)
         print(f"
                      alpha 0: {my data.iloc[4][column]}",
file=parameters2)
         print(f"
                      cfr: {my data.iloc[11][column]}",
file=parameters2)
         print(f"
                      cx: {my data.iloc[9][column]}",
file=parameters2)
         print(f"
                      d range: {my data.iloc[5][column]}",
file=parameters2)
         print(f"
                      max water fraction: {my data.iloc[7][column]}",
file=parameters2)
                     ts: {my_data.iloc[10][column]}",
         print(f"
file=parameters2)
         print(f"
                     tx: {my data.iloc[8][column]}",
file=parameters2)
         print(f"
                      unit size: {my data.iloc[6][column]}",
file=parameters2)
                    kirchner:", file=parameters2)
         print(f"
         print(f"
                      c1: {my data.iloc[0][column]}",
file=parameters2)
         print(f"
                      c2: {my data.iloc[1][column]}",
file=parameters2)
         print(f"
                      c3: {my data.iloc[2][column]}",
file=parameters2)
         print(f"
                    p corr: # precipitation correction",
file=parameters2)
         print(f"
                      scale factor: {my data.iloc[12][column]}",
file=parameters2)
         print(f"
                    pt: # priestley taylor", file=parameters2)
                      albedo: {my data.iloc[13][column]}",
          print(f"
file=parameters2)
                      alpha: {my data.iloc[14][column]}",
          print(f"
file=parameters2)
                    routing:", file=parameters2)
         print(f"
         print(f"
                      alpha: {my data.iloc[17][column]}",
file=parameters2)
         print(f"
                     beta: {my_data.iloc[18][column]}",
file=parameters2)
          print(f"
                     velocity: {my data.iloc[16][column]}",
file=parameters2)
    time.sleep(5)
    shyft data path = path.abspath(r"C:\shyft workspace\shyft-data")
    if path.exists(shyft data path) and 'SHYFT DATA' not in
os.environ:
```

```
os.environ['SHYFT DATA']=shyft data path
    import shyft
    from shyft import api
    from shyft.repository.default state repository import
DefaultStateRepository
    from shyft.orchestration.configuration.yaml configs import
YAMLSimConfig
    from shyft.orchestration.simulators.config simulator import
ConfigSimulator
    config file path =
r'D:\Dropbox\Thesis\SHyFT\neanidelva simulation.yaml'
    cfg = YAMLSimConfig(config file path, "neanidelva")
    simulator = ConfigSimulator(cfg)
    region model = simulator.region model
    simulator.region_model.set_snow_sca_swe_collection(-1,True)
    simulator.region model.set state collection(-1,True)
    simulator.run()
    cells = region model.get cells()
    x = np.array([cell.geo.mid point().x for cell in cells])
    y = np.array([cell.geo.mid_point().y for cell in cells])
    z = np.array([cell.geo.mid point().z for cell in cells])
    area = np.array([cell.geo.area() for cell in cells])
    catch ids = np.array([cell.geo.catchment id() for cell in cells])
    catchment ids = region model.catchment ids
    cid z map = dict([(catchment ids[i],i) for i in
range(len(catchment ids))])
    print(cid z map)
    catch ids = np.array([cid z map[cell.geo.catchment id()] for cell
in cells])
    discharge file = r'C:\shyft workspace\shyft-
data\netcdf\orchestration-testdata\discharge.nc'
    discharge data = Dataset(discharge file)
    dis pd = pd.DataFrame(np.array(discharge data['discharge'][:]))
    startdatetime = (int(str(cfg.start datetime -
datetime.datetime(2012,9,1)).split()[0])-1)
    dis_target1 = dis_pd[0][:]
    dis target2 = dis pd[1][:]
    dis target3 = dis pd[2][:]
    dis targets = dis pd[0][:] + dis pd[1][:] + dis pd[2][:]
    dis target1 np =
np.array(dis target1[startdatetime:cfg.number of steps+startdatetime])
    dis target2 np =
np.array(dis target2[startdatetime:cfg.number of steps+startdatetime])
```

```
dis target3 np =
np.array(dis target3[startdatetime:cfg.number of steps+startdatetime])
    dis targets np =
np.array(dis targets[startdatetime:cfg.number of steps+startdatetime])
    target1 = [1308, 1394, 1867, 2198, 2402, 2545]
    target2 = [1228, 1443, 1726, 2041, 2129, 2195, 2277, 2465, 2718,
3002, 3630, 1000010, 1000011]
    target3 = [1996, 2446, 2640, 3536]
    cid_z_map2 = {}
    for key in cid z map.keys():
        if key in target1:
            cid z map2.update({key:1})
        elif key in target2:
            cid_z_map2.update({key:2})
        elif key in target3:
            cid z map2.update({key:3})
        else:
            cid z map2.update({key:0})
    catch ids2 = np.array([cid z map2[cell.geo.catchment id()] for
cell in cells])
    dis sim1 = region model.statistics.discharge(target1).v.to numpy()
    dis sim2 = region model.statistics.discharge(target2).v.to numpy()
    dis sim3 = region model.statistics.discharge(target3).v.to numpy()
    dis sims = dis sim1 + dis sim2 + dis sim3
    fig, ax = plt.subplots(figsize=(30,10))
    ta statistics =
api.TimeAxis(simulator.region model.time axis.time(0),api.Calendar.DAY
,cfg.number of steps)
    ts timestamps = [dt.datetime.utcfromtimestamp(p.start) for p in
ta statistics]
    ax.plot(ts timestamps, dis sims, lw=1, ls ='-', color = 'black',
label = 'Sim from simulator for all targets')
    ax.plot(ts timestamps, dis targets np, lw=1, ls ='-', color =
'red', label = 'Obs. Directly from discharge.nc')
    NSEs = 1-(((dis sims-dis targets np)**2).sum()/((dis targets np-
dis targets np.mean())**2).sum())
    fig.autofmt xdate()
    ax.legend(title="Discharge", fontsize = 16, loc = 2)
    ax.set ylabel("discharge [m3 s-1]")
    ax.set title(f'Targets, NSE = {round(NSEs,2)}', fontsize = 22)
    file name = str(column)
    plt.savefig(f"D:\\Dropbox\\Thesis\\{file name}.png")
    plt.show()
print(' It is done '*7)
import winsound
for i in range (2500, 3500, 250):
    winsound.Beep(i, 850)
```

Appendix 6

Miscellaneous codes

Miscellaneous codes

In this part some miscellaneous codes are presented. These codes were written in Python Scripts to make the work flow easier, more precise and presentable.

- 1. Python Scripts to generate SWE and SCA images to make a video file with generated database file in simulation part.
- 2. Python Scripts to read NC file

1. Python Scripts to generate SWE and SCA

```
from netCDF4 import Dataset
import os
from os import path
import sys
import datetime as dt
import pandas as pd
import numpy as np
from matplotlib import pyplot as plt
color = {0:'viridis', 1:'plasma', 2:'inferno', 3:'magma', 4:'Greys',
5: 'Purples', 6: 'Blues', 7: 'Greens', 8: 'Oranges', 9: 'Reds',
10:'YlOrBr'}
while True:
    dic sca ptgsk pd2=pd.read csv('dic sca ptgsk pd.csv')
    dic sca pthsk pd2=pd.read csv('dic sca pthsk pd.csv')
    dic sca ptssk pd2=pd.read csv('dic sca ptssk pd.csv')
    dic swe ptgsk pd2=pd.read csv('dic swe ptgsk pd.csv')
    dic_swe_pthsk_pd2=pd.read_csv('dic_swe_pthsk_pd.csv')
    dic swe ptssk pd2=pd.read csv('dic swe ptssk pd.csv')
    geo data = pd.read csv('geo pd.csv')
    for idx in range(364): # one year
        tim x = 1377986400+2*3600 + idx*86400 # 2013/9/1
        fig, ((ax1, ax2)) = plt.subplots(nrows=1, ncols=2, figsize =
(25,13))
        cm = plt.cm.get cmap(color[3]) # color[0 to 75]
        ax1.scatter(geo data['x'][:]-260000, geo data['y'][:]-6830000,
c=dic_sca_ptgsk_pd2[str(idx)][:], vmin=0, vmax = 1, marker='s', s=100,
lw=0, cmap=cm)
        ax1.scatter(geo data['x'][:]-260000, geo data['y'][:]-60000-
6830000, c=dic sca pthsk pd2[str(idx)][:], vmin=0, vmax = 1,
marker='s', s=100, lw=0, cmap=cm)
```

```
ax1.scatter(geo_data['x'][:]-260000, geo data['y'][:]-120000-
6830000, c=dic sca_ptssk_pd2[str(idx)][:], vmin=0, vmax = 1,
marker='s', s=100, lw=0, cmap=cm)
        ax1.annotate('Gamma Snow (0 - 0.96)', xy = (5500, 211000),
fontsize = 16, color = "black")
        ax1.annotate('HBV Snow (0 - 1)', xy = (5500, 152000), fontsize =
16, color = "black")
        ax1.annotate('Skaugen Snow (0 - 1)', xy = (5500,92000), fontsize
= 16, color = "black")
        ax1.set xticks([])
        ax1.set yticks([])
        ax1.set title('Snow Cover Area on
{}'.format(dt.datetime.utcfromtimestamp(tim x).date()),fontsize = 20)
        cm = plt.cm.get cmap(color[1]) # color[0 to 75]
        ax2.scatter(geo_data['x'][:]-260000, geo_data['y'][:]-6830000,
c=dic swe ptgsk pd2[str(idx)][:], vmin=0, vmax = 600, marker='s',
s=100, lw=0, cmap=cm)
        ax2.scatter(geo data['x'][:]-260000, geo data['y'][:]-60000-
6830000, c=dic swe pthsk pd2[str(idx)][:], vmin=0, vmax = 25,
marker='s', s=100, lw=0, cmap=cm)
        ax2.scatter(geo data['x'][:]-260000, geo data['y'][:]-120000-
6830000, c=dic swe ptssk pd2[str(idx)][:], vmin=0, vmax = 25,
marker='s', s=\overline{100}, 1w=0, cmap=cm)
        ax2.annotate('Gamma Snow', xy = (5500,211000), fontsize = 16,
color = "black")
        ax2.annotate('HBV Snow', xy = (5500, 152000), fontsize = 16,
color = "black")
        ax2.annotate('Skaugen Snow', xy = (5500,92000), fontsize = 16,
color = "black")
        ax2.set xticks([])
        ax2.set yticks([])
        ax2.set title('Snow Water Equivalent (mm) on
{}'.format(dt.datetime.utcfromtimestamp(tim x).date()),fontsize = 20)
        plt.savefig(f"SCA PTGSK PTHSK PTSSK{idx}.png")
```

2. Python Scripts to read NC file

```
from netCDF4 import Dataset
import pandas as pd
import numpy as np
import os
#1. Precipitation
precipitation_file = r'C:\shyft_workspace\shyft-data\netcdf\orchestration-
testdata\precipitation.nc'
precipitation_data = Dataset(precipitation_file)
series_pd = pd.DataFrame()
pre_pd = pd.DataFrame(np.array(precipitation_data['precipitation'][:]))
for item in ['x', 'y', 'z', 'series name']:
  series_pd[repr(item)] = np.array(precipitation_data[item][:])
series 2 pd = series pd.transpose()
frames = [series_2_pd, pre_pd]
precipitation = pd.concat(frames)
# set the current directory to the file directory
os.chdir(os.path.dirname(precipitation file))
# get the file name without extension
file_name = precipitation_file.split("\\")[-1].split(".")[-2]
precipitation.to_csv(f'{file_name}.csv')
# 2. GeoCell
cells file = r'C:\shyft workspace\shyft-data\netcdf\orchestration-testdata\cell data.nc'
cell data = Dataset(cells file)
cells pd = pd.DataFrame()
for key in cell data.variables.keys():
  cells_pd[key] = np.array(cell_data[key][:])
# set the current directory to the file directory
os.chdir(os.path.dirname(cells file))
```

```
# get the file name without extension
file name = cells_file.split("\\')[-1].split(".")[-2]
cells_pd.to_csv(f'{file_name}.csv')
#3. Disharge
discharge file = r'C:\shyft workspace\shyft-data\netcdf\orchestration-testdata\discharge.nc'
discharge data = Dataset(discharge file)
series pd = pd.DataFrame()
dis pd = pd.DataFrame(np.array(discharge data['discharge'][:]))
for item in ['x', 'y', 'z', 'series_name']:
  series pd[repr(item)] = np.array(discharge data[item][:])
series_2_pd = series_pd.transpose()
frames = [series 2 pd, dis pd]
discharge = pd.concat(frames)
# set the current directory to the file directory
os.chdir(os.path.dirname(discharge_file))
# get the file name without extension
file_name = discharge_file.split("\\")[-1].split(".")[-2]
discharge.to csv(f'{file name}.csv')
#4. Radiation
radiation_file = r'C:\shyft_workspace\shyft-data\netcdf\orchestration-testdata\radiation.nc'
radiation data = Dataset(radiation file)
series pd = pd.DataFrame()
radi pd = pd.DataFrame(np.array(radiation data['global radiation'][:]))
for item in ['x', 'y', 'z', 'series_name']:
  series pd[repr(item)] = np.array(radiation data[item][:])
series_2_pd = series_pd.transpose()
frames = [series 2 pd, radi pd]
radiation = pd.concat(frames)
# set the current directory to the file directory
```

```
os.chdir(os.path.dirname(radiation file))
# get the file name without extension
file_name = radiation_file.split("\\')[-1].split(".")[-2]
radiation.to csv(f'{file name}.csv')
# 5. Relative humidity
humidity file = r'C:\shyft workspace\shyft-data\netcdf\orchestration-
testdata\relative humidity.nc'
humidity_data = Dataset(humidity_file)
series pd = pd.DataFrame()
humi_pd = pd.DataFrame(np.array(humidity_data['relative_humidity'][:]))
for item in ['x', 'y', 'z', 'series_name']:
  series pd[repr(item)] = np.array(humidity data[item][:])
series 2 pd = series pd.transpose()
frames = [series_2_pd, radi_pd]
humidity = pd.concat(frames)
# set the current directory to the file directory
os.chdir(os.path.dirname(humidity file))
# get the file name without extension
file name = humidity file.split("\\")[-1].split(".")[-2]
humidity.to csv(f'{file name}.csv')
#6. Temperature
temperature file = r'C:\shyft workspace\shyft-data\netcdf\orchestration-
testdata\temperature.nc'
temperature data = Dataset(temperature file)
series pd = pd.DataFrame()
temp pd = pd.DataFrame(np.array(temperature data['temperature'][:]))
for item in ['x', 'y', 'z', 'series name']:
  series pd[repr(item)] = np.array(temperature data[item][:])
series_2_pd = series_pd.transpose()
frames = [series 2 pd, temp pd]
```

```
temperature = pd.concat(frames)
# set the current directory to the file directory
os.chdir(os.path.dirname(temperature_file))
# get the file name without extension
file_name = temperature_file.split("\\')[-1].split(".")[-2]
temperature.to csv(f'{file name}.csv')
#7. wind speed
wind_file = r'C:\shyft_workspace\shyft-data\netcdf\orchestration-testdata\wind_speed.nc'
wind data = Dataset(wind file)
series pd = pd.DataFrame()
wind_pd = pd.DataFrame(np.array(wind_data['wind_speed'][:]))
for item in ['x', 'y', 'z', 'series_name']:
  series pd[repr(item)] = np.array(wind data[item][:])
series_2_pd = series_pd.transpose()
frames = [series_2_pd, wind_pd]
wind = pd.concat(frames)
# set the current directory to the file directory
os.chdir(os.path.dirname(wind_file))
# get the file name without extension
file_name = wind_file.split('\\')[-1].split(".")[-2]
wind.to csv(f'{file name}.csv')
```

Appendix 7

Calibration results

Table Ap7.1 200 calibration results for PTSSK method

				PTSSK ca	librations	5			
No.	NSE	No.	NSE	No.	NSE	No.	NSE	No.	NSE
1	77.2%	21	76.7%	41	76.6%	61	76.6%	81	76.5%
2	77.0%	22	76.7%	42	76.6%	62	76.6%	82	76.5%
3	77.0%	23	76.7%	43	76.6%	63	76.6%	83	76.5%
4	76.9%	24	76.7%	44	76.6%	64	76.6%	84	76.5%
5	76.8%	25	76.7%	45	76.6%	65	76.6%	85	76.5%
6	76.8%	26	76.7%	46	76.6%	66	76.6%	86	76.5%
7	76.8%	27	76.7%	47	76.6%	67	76.6%	87	76.5%
8	76.8%	28	76.7%	48	76.6%	68	76.5%	88	76.5%
9	76.7%	29	76.6%	49	76.6%	69	76.5%	89	76.5%
10	76.7%	30	76.6%	50	76.6%	70	76.5%	90	76.5%
11	76.7%	31	76.6%	51	76.6%	71	76.5%	91	76.5%
12	76.7%	32	76.6%	52	76.6%	72	76.5%	92	76.5%
13	76.7%	33	76.6%	53	76.6%	73	76.5%	93	76.5%
14	76.7%	34	76.6%	54	76.6%	74	76.5%	94	76.5%
15	76.7%	35	76.6%	55	76.6%	75	76.5%	95	76.5%
16	76.7%	36	76.6%	56	76.6%	76	76.5%	96	76.5%
17	76.7%	37	76.6%	57	76.6%	77	76.5%	97	76.5%
18	76.7%	38	76.6%	58	76.6%	78	76.5%	98	76.5%
19	76.7%	39	76.6%	59	76.6%	79	76.5%	99	76.5%
20	76.7%	40	76.6%	60	76.6%	80	76.5%	100	76.5%

				PTSSK ca	librations	j			
No.	NSE	No.	NSE	No.	NSE	No.	NSE	No.	NSE
101	76.5%	121	76.4%	141	76.3%	161	76.1%	181	75.6%
102	76.5%	122	76.4%	142	76.3%	162	76.1%	182	75.6%
103	76.5%	123	76.4%	143	76.3%	163	76.0%	183	75.5%
104	76.5%	124	76.4%	144	76.3%	164	76.0%	184	75.5%
105	76.4%	125	76.4%	145	76.3%	165	76.0%	185	75.5%
106	76.4%	126	76.4%	146	76.3%	166	75.9%	186	75.4%
107	76.4%	127	76.4%	147	76.3%	167	75.9%	187	75.4%
108	76.4%	128	76.4%	148	76.3%	168	75.9%	188	75.4%
109	76.4%	129	76.4%	149	76.3%	169	75.9%	189	75.4%
110	76.4%	130	76.4%	150	76.2%	170	75.9%	190	75.3%
111	76.4%	131	76.4%	151	76.2%	171	75.9%	191	75.3%
112	76.4%	132	76.4%	152	76.2%	172	75.8%	192	75.3%
113	76.4%	133	76.4%	153	76.2%	173	75.8%	193	75.2%
114	76.4%	134	76.4%	154	76.2%	174	75.8%	194	75.1%
115	76.4%	135	76.4%	155	76.2%	175	75.8%	195	75.1%
116	76.4%	136	76.4%	156	76.2%	176	75.8%	196	75.1%
117	76.4%	137	76.4%	157	76.2%	177	75.7%	197	75.1%
118	76.4%	138	76.4%	158	76.2%	178	75.7%	198	75.0%
119	76.4%	139	76.3%	159	76.2%	179	75.7%	199	74.9%
120	76.4%	140	76.3%	160	76.1%	180	75.6%	200	74.5%

i

Table Ap7.2 Top 36 calibration results parameters for PTSSK method

PTSSK	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
kirchner.c1	-3.909	-3.807	-3.764	-3.948	-3.732	-3.606	-3.606	-3.793	-3.770
kirchner.c2	0.392	0.402	0.435	0.317	0.415	0.469	0.469	0.296	0.444
kirchner.c3	-0.030	-0.030	-0.030	-0.030	-0.031	-0.032	-0.032	-0.032	-0.030
ae.ae_scale_factor	0.402	0.509	0.364	0.453	0.399	0.640	0.640	0.663	0.330
ss.alpha_0	27.56	53.24	24.75	20.12	45.04	28.70	28.70	63.30	38.50
ss.d_range	433	242	343	539	259	399	399	312	256
ss.unit_size	0.148	0.186	0.171	0.120	0.209	0.130	0.130	0.206	0.236
ss.max_water_fraction	0.143	0.116	0.073	0.070	0.066	0.076	0.076	0.132	0.057
ss.tx	-0.252	-0.237	-0.202	-0.282	-0.161	0.126	0.126	-0.247	-0.246
SS.CX	7.666	7.102	7.011	7.851	6.409	6.461	6.461	6.142	7.246
ss.ts	0.296	0.358	0.335	0.581	0.175	0.204	0.204	0.323	0.416
ss.cfr	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.005	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.000
p_corr.scale_factor	0.815	0.790	0.813	0.789	0.802	0.781	0.781	0.756	0.821
pt.albedo	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
pt.alpha	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
gm.dtf	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
routing.velocity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
routing.alpha	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
routing.beta	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
gm.direct_response	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475
NSE (2012 - 2015)	77.2%	77.0%	77.0%	76.9%	76.8%	76.8%	76.8%	76.8%	76.7%
NSE (2012 - 2017)	79%	79%	79%	79%	79%	78%	78%	78%	79%
PTSSK	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
kirchner.c1	-3.770	-3.921	-3.713	-4.058	-3.667	-3.667	-3.807	-3.709	-3.689
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2	-3.770 0.444	-3.921 0.355	-3.713 0.410	-4.058 0.148	-3.667 0.452	-3.667 0.452	-3.807 0.357	-3.709 0.445	-3.689 0.458
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3	-3.770 0.444 -0.030	-3.921 0.355 -0.031	-3.713 0.410 -0.030	-4.058 0.148 -0.059	-3.667 0.452 -0.030	-3.667 0.452 -0.030	-3.807 0.357 -0.035	-3.709 0.445 -0.030	-3.689 0.458 -0.030
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor	-3.770 0.444 -0.030 0.330	-3.921 0.355 -0.031 0.557	-3.713 0.410 -0.030 0.355	-4.058 0.148 -0.059 0.439	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423	-3.807 0.357 -0.035 0.598	-3.709 0.445 -0.030 0.358	-3.689 0.458 -0.030 0.394
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor ss.alpha_0	-3.770 0.444 -0.030 0.330 38.50	-3.921 0.355 -0.031 0.557 30.31	-3.713 0.410 -0.030 0.355 41.60	-4.058 0.148 -0.059 0.439 43.48	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19	-3.807 0.357 -0.035 0.598 69.94	-3.709 0.445 -0.030 0.358 12.82	-3.689 0.458 -0.030 0.394 21.88
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor ss.alpha_0 ss.d_range	-3.770 0.444 -0.030 0.330 38.50 256	-3.921 0.355 -0.031 0.557 30.31 376	-3.713 0.410 -0.030 0.355 41.60 65	-4.058 0.148 -0.059 0.439 43.48 221	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298	-3.807 0.357 -0.035 0.598 69.94 118	-3.709 0.445 -0.030 0.358 12.82 309	-3.689 0.458 -0.030 0.394 21.88 562
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor ss.alpha_0 ss.d_range ss.unit_size	-3.770 0.444 -0.030 0.330 38.50 256 0.236	-3.921 0.355 -0.031 0.557 30.31 376 0.076	-3.713 0.410 -0.030 0.355 41.60 65 0.399	-4.058 0.148 -0.059 0.439 43.48 221 0.069	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298 0.287	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298 0.287	-3.807 0.357 -0.035 0.598 69.94 118 0.034	-3.709 0.445 -0.030 0.358 12.82 309 0.154	-3.689 0.458 -0.030 0.394 21.88 562 0.063
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor ss.alpha_0 ss.d_range ss.unit_size ss.max_water_fraction	-3.770 0.444 -0.030 0.330 38.50 256 0.236 0.057	-3.921 0.355 -0.031 0.557 30.31 376 0.076 0.059	-3.713 0.410 -0.030 0.355 41.60 65 0.399 0.080	-4.058 0.148 -0.059 0.439 43.48 221 0.069 0.267	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298 0.287 0.050	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298 0.287 0.050	-3.807 0.357 -0.035 0.598 69.94 118 0.034 0.062	-3.709 0.445 -0.030 0.358 12.82 309 0.154 0.000	-3.689 0.458 -0.030 0.394 21.88 562 0.063 0.000
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor ss.alpha_0 ss.d_range ss.unit_size ss.max_water_fraction ss.tx	-3.770 0.444 -0.030 0.330 38.50 256 0.236 0.057 -0.246	-3.921 0.355 -0.031 0.557 30.31 376 0.076 0.059 -0.344	-3.713 0.410 -0.030 0.355 41.60 65 0.399 0.080 -0.035	-4.058 0.148 -0.059 0.439 43.48 221 0.069 0.267 -0.447	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298 0.287 0.050 0.060	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298 0.287 0.050 0.060	-3.807 0.357 -0.035 0.598 69.94 118 0.034 0.062 -0.038	-3.709 0.445 -0.030 0.358 12.82 309 0.154 0.000 -0.034	-3.689 0.458 -0.030 0.394 21.88 562 0.063 0.000 -0.234
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor ss.alpha_0 ss.d_range ss.unit_size ss.max_water_fraction ss.tx ss.cx	-3.770 0.444 -0.030 0.330 38.50 256 0.236 0.057 -0.246 7.246	-3.921 0.355 -0.031 0.557 30.31 376 0.076 0.059 -0.344 8.089	-3.713 0.410 -0.030 0.355 41.60 65 0.399 0.080 -0.035 6.320	-4.058 0.148 -0.059 0.439 43.48 221 0.069 0.267 -0.447 6.284	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298 0.287 0.050 0.060 6.543	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298 0.287 0.050 0.060 6.543	-3.807 0.357 -0.035 0.598 69.94 118 0.034 0.062 -0.038 6.909	-3.709 0.445 -0.030 0.358 12.82 309 0.154 0.000 -0.034 6.656	-3.689 0.458 -0.030 0.394 21.88 562 0.063 0.000 -0.234 6.815
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor ss.alpha_0 ss.d_range ss.unit_size ss.max_water_fraction ss.tx ss.cx ss.ts	-3.770 0.444 -0.030 0.330 38.50 256 0.236 0.057 -0.246 7.246 0.416	-3.921 0.355 -0.031 0.557 30.31 376 0.076 0.059 -0.344 8.089 0.566	-3.713 0.410 -0.030 0.355 41.60 65 0.399 0.080 -0.035 6.320 0.335	-4.058 0.148 -0.059 0.439 43.48 221 0.069 0.267 -0.447 6.284 0.040	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298 0.287 0.050 0.060 6.543 0.346	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298 0.287 0.050 0.060 6.543 0.346	-3.807 0.357 -0.035 0.598 69.94 118 0.034 0.062 -0.038 6.909 0.407	-3.709 0.445 -0.030 0.358 12.82 309 0.154 0.000 -0.034 6.656 0.395	-3.689 0.458 -0.030 0.394 21.88 562 0.063 0.000 -0.234 6.815 0.461
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor ss.alpha_0 ss.d_range ss.unit_size ss.max_water_fraction ss.tx ss.cx ss.ts ss.cfr	-3.770 0.444 -0.030 0.330 38.50 256 0.236 0.057 -0.246 7.246 0.416 0.000	-3.921 0.355 -0.031 0.557 30.31 376 0.076 0.059 -0.344 8.089 0.566 0.001	-3.713 0.410 -0.030 0.355 41.60 65 0.399 0.080 -0.035 6.320 0.335 0.000	-4.058 0.148 -0.059 0.439 43.48 221 0.069 0.267 -0.447 6.284 0.040 0.001	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298 0.287 0.050 0.060 6.543 0.346 0.000	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298 0.287 0.050 0.060 6.543 0.346 0.000	-3.807 0.357 -0.035 0.598 69.94 118 0.034 0.062 -0.038 6.909 0.407 0.001	-3.709 0.445 -0.030 0.358 12.82 309 0.154 0.000 -0.034 6.656 0.395 1.198	-3.689 0.458 -0.030 0.394 21.88 562 0.063 0.000 -0.234 6.815 0.461 2.037
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor ss.alpha_0 ss.d_range ss.unit_size ss.max_water_fraction ss.tx ss.cx ss.ts ss.cfr p_corr.scale_factor	-3.770 0.444 -0.030 0.330 38.50 256 0.236 0.057 -0.246 7.246 0.416 0.000 0.821	-3.921 0.355 -0.031 0.557 30.31 376 0.076 0.059 -0.344 8.089 0.566 0.001 0.786	-3.713 0.410 -0.030 0.355 41.60 65 0.399 0.080 -0.035 6.320 0.335 0.000 0.796	-4.058 0.148 -0.059 0.439 43.48 221 0.069 0.267 -0.447 6.284 0.040 0.001 0.777	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298 0.287 0.050 0.060 6.543 0.346 0.000 0.797	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298 0.287 0.050 0.060 6.543 0.346 0.000 0.797	-3.807 0.357 -0.035 0.598 69.94 118 0.034 0.062 -0.038 6.909 0.407 0.001 0.771	-3.709 0.445 -0.030 0.358 12.82 309 0.154 0.000 -0.034 6.656 0.395 1.198 0.815	-3.689 0.458 -0.030 0.394 21.88 562 0.063 0.000 -0.234 6.815 0.461 2.037 0.813
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor ss.alpha_0 ss.d_range ss.unit_size ss.max_water_fraction ss.tx ss.cx ss.ts ss.cfr p_corr.scale_factor pt.albedo	-3.770 0.444 -0.030 0.330 38.50 256 0.236 0.057 -0.246 7.246 0.416 0.000 0.821 0.2	-3.921 0.355 -0.031 0.557 30.31 376 0.076 0.059 -0.344 8.089 0.566 0.001 0.786 0.2	-3.713 0.410 -0.030 0.355 41.60 65 0.399 0.080 -0.035 6.320 0.335 0.000 0.796 0.2	-4.058 0.148 -0.059 0.439 43.48 221 0.069 0.267 -0.447 6.284 0.040 0.001 0.777 0.2	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298 0.287 0.050 0.060 6.543 0.346 0.000 0.797 0.2	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298 0.287 0.050 0.060 6.543 0.346 0.000 0.797 0.2	-3.807 0.357 -0.035 0.598 69.94 118 0.034 0.062 -0.038 6.909 0.407 0.001 0.771 0.2	-3.709 0.445 -0.030 0.358 12.82 309 0.154 0.000 -0.034 6.656 0.395 1.198 0.815 0.2	-3.689 0.458 -0.030 0.394 21.88 562 0.063 0.000 -0.234 6.815 0.461 2.037 0.813 0.2
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor ss.alpha_0 ss.d_range ss.unit_size ss.max_water_fraction ss.tx ss.cx ss.ts ss.cr p_corr.scale_factor pt.albedo pt.alpha	-3.770 0.444 -0.030 0.330 38.50 256 0.236 0.057 -0.246 7.246 0.416 0.000 0.821 0.2 1.26	-3.921 0.355 -0.031 0.557 30.31 376 0.076 0.059 -0.344 8.089 0.566 0.001 0.786 0.2 1.26	-3.713 0.410 -0.030 0.355 41.60 65 0.399 0.080 -0.035 6.320 0.335 0.000 0.796 0.2 1.26	-4.058 0.148 -0.059 0.439 43.48 221 0.069 0.267 -0.447 6.284 0.040 0.001 0.777 0.2 1.26	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298 0.287 0.050 0.060 6.543 0.346 0.000 0.797 0.2 1.26	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298 0.287 0.050 0.060 6.543 0.346 0.000 0.797 0.2 1.26	-3.807 0.357 -0.035 0.598 69.94 118 0.034 0.062 -0.038 6.909 0.407 0.001 0.771 0.2 1.26	-3.709 0.445 -0.030 0.358 12.82 309 0.154 0.000 -0.034 6.656 0.395 1.198 0.815 0.2 1.26	-3.689 0.458 -0.030 0.394 21.88 562 0.063 0.000 -0.234 6.815 0.461 2.037 0.813 0.2 1.26
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor ss.alpha_0 ss.d_range ss.unit_size ss.max_water_fraction ss.tx ss.cx ss.ts ss.cfr p_corr.scale_factor pt.albedo pt.alpha gm.dtf	-3.770 0.444 -0.030 38.50 256 0.236 0.057 -0.246 7.246 0.416 0.000 0.821 0.2 1.26 6	-3.921 0.355 -0.031 0.557 30.31 376 0.076 0.059 -0.344 8.089 0.566 0.001 0.786 0.2 1.26 6	-3.713 0.410 -0.030 0.355 41.60 65 0.399 0.080 -0.035 6.320 0.335 0.000 0.796 0.2 1.26 6	-4.058 0.148 -0.059 0.439 43.48 221 0.069 0.267 -0.447 6.284 0.040 0.001 0.777 0.2 1.26 6	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298 0.287 0.050 0.060 6.543 0.346 0.000 0.797 0.2 1.26 6	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298 0.287 0.050 0.060 6.543 0.346 0.000 0.797 0.2 1.26 6	-3.807 0.357 -0.035 0.598 69.94 118 0.034 0.062 -0.038 6.909 0.407 0.001 0.771 0.2 1.26 6	-3.709 0.445 -0.030 0.358 12.82 309 0.154 0.000 -0.034 6.656 0.395 1.198 0.815 0.2 1.26 6	-3.689 0.458 -0.030 0.394 21.88 562 0.063 0.000 -0.234 6.815 0.461 2.037 0.813 0.2 1.26 6
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor ss.alpha_0 ss.d_range ss.unit_size ss.max_water_fraction ss.tx ss.cx ss.ts ss.cfr p_corr.scale_factor pt.albedo pt.alpha gm.dtf routing.velocity	-3.770 0.444 -0.030 38.50 256 0.236 0.057 -0.246 7.246 0.416 0.000 0.821 0.2 1.26 6	-3.921 0.355 -0.031 0.557 30.31 376 0.076 0.059 -0.344 8.089 0.566 0.001 0.786 0.2 1.26 6	-3.713 0.410 -0.030 0.355 41.60 65 0.399 0.080 -0.035 6.320 0.335 0.000 0.796 0.2 1.26 6	-4.058 0.148 -0.059 0.439 43.48 221 0.069 0.267 -0.447 6.284 0.040 0.001 0.777 0.2 1.26 6	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298 0.287 0.050 0.060 6.543 0.346 0.000 0.797 0.2 1.26 6	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298 0.287 0.050 0.060 6.543 0.346 0.000 0.797 0.2 1.26 6	-3.807 0.357 -0.035 0.598 69.94 118 0.034 0.062 -0.038 6.909 0.407 0.001 0.771 0.2 1.26 6	-3.709 0.445 -0.030 0.358 12.82 309 0.154 0.000 -0.034 6.656 0.395 1.198 0.815 0.2 1.26 6	-3.689 0.458 -0.030 0.394 21.88 562 0.063 0.000 -0.234 6.815 0.461 2.037 0.813 0.2 1.26 6
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor ss.alpha_0 ss.d_range ss.unit_size ss.max_water_fraction ss.tx ss.cx ss.ts ss.cfr p_corr.scale_factor pt.albedo pt.alpha gm.dtf routing.velocity routing.alpha	-3.770 0.444 -0.030 0.330 38.50 256 0.236 0.057 -0.246 7.246 0.416 0.000 0.821 0.2 1.26 6 0.9	-3.921 0.355 -0.031 0.557 30.31 376 0.076 0.059 -0.344 8.089 0.566 0.001 0.786 0.2 1.26 6 0.9	-3.713 0.410 -0.030 0.355 41.60 65 0.399 0.080 -0.035 6.320 0.335 0.000 0.796 0.2 1.26 6 0 0.9	-4.058 0.148 -0.059 0.439 43.48 221 0.069 0.267 -0.447 6.284 0.040 0.001 0.777 0.2 1.26 6 0 0.9	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298 0.287 0.050 0.060 6.543 0.346 0.000 0.797 0.2 1.26 6 0	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298 0.287 0.050 0.060 6.543 0.346 0.000 0.797 0.2 1.26 6 0	-3.807 0.357 -0.035 0.598 69.94 118 0.034 0.062 -0.038 6.909 0.407 0.001 0.771 0.2 1.26 6 0 0.9	-3.709 0.445 -0.030 0.358 12.82 309 0.154 0.000 -0.034 6.656 0.395 1.198 0.815 0.2 1.26 6 0	-3.689 0.458 -0.030 0.394 21.88 562 0.063 0.000 -0.234 6.815 0.461 2.037 0.813 0.2 1.26 6 0 0.9
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor ss.alpha_0 ss.d_range ss.unit_size ss.max_water_fraction ss.tx ss.cx ss.ts ss.cfr p_corr.scale_factor pt.albedo pt.alpha gm.dtf routing.velocity routing.alpha routing.beta	-3.770 0.444 -0.030 38.50 256 0.236 0.057 -0.246 7.246 0.416 0.000 0.821 0.2 1.26 6 0 0.9	-3.921 0.355 -0.031 0.557 30.31 376 0.076 0.059 -0.344 8.089 0.566 0.001 0.786 0.2 1.26 6 0	-3.713 0.410 -0.030 0.355 41.60 65 0.399 0.080 -0.035 6.320 0.796 0.2 1.26 6 0 0.9 3	-4.058 0.148 -0.059 0.439 43.48 221 0.069 0.267 -0.447 6.284 0.040 0.001 0.777 0.2 1.26 6 0 0.9 3	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298 0.287 0.050 0.060 6.543 0.346 0.000 0.797 0.2 1.26 6 0 0.9 3	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298 0.287 0.050 0.060 6.543 0.346 0.000 0.797 0.2 1.26 6 0 0.9 3	-3.807 0.357 -0.035 0.598 69.94 118 0.034 0.062 -0.038 6.909 0.407 0.001 0.771 0.2 1.26 6 0 0.9 3	-3.709 0.445 -0.030 0.358 12.82 309 0.154 0.000 -0.034 6.656 0.395 1.198 0.815 0.2 1.26 6 0	-3.689 0.458 -0.030 0.394 21.88 562 0.063 0.000 -0.234 6.815 0.461 2.037 0.813 0.2 1.26 6 0 0.9 3
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor ss.alpha_0 ss.d_range ss.unit_size ss.max_water_fraction ss.tx ss.cx ss.ts ss.cfr p_corr.scale_factor pt.albedo pt.alpha gm.dtf routing.velocity routing.alpha routing.beta gm.direct_response	-3.770 0.444 -0.030 0.330 38.50 256 0.236 0.057 -0.246 0.416 0.000 0.821 0.2 1.26 6 0 0.9 3	-3.921 0.355 -0.031 0.557 30.31 376 0.076 0.059 -0.344 8.089 0.566 0.001 0.786 0.2 1.26 6 0 0.9 3	-3.713 0.410 -0.030 0.355 41.60 65 0.399 0.080 -0.035 6.320 0.335 0.000 0.796 0.2 1.26 6 0 0.9 3 0.475	-4.058 0.148 -0.059 0.439 43.48 221 0.069 0.267 -0.447 6.284 0.040 0.001 0.777 0.2 1.26 6 0 0.9 3 0.475	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298 0.287 0.050 0.060 6.543 0.346 0.000 0.797 0.2 1.26 6 0 0.9 3 0.475	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298 0.287 0.050 0.060 6.543 0.346 0.000 0.797 0.2 1.26 6 0 0.9 3 0.475	-3.807 0.357 -0.035 0.598 69.94 118 0.034 0.062 -0.038 6.909 0.407 0.001 0.771 0.2 1.26 6 0 0.9 3 0.475	-3.709 0.445 -0.030 0.358 12.82 309 0.154 0.000 -0.034 6.656 0.395 1.198 0.815 0.2 1.26 6 0 0.9 3 0.475	-3.689 0.458 -0.030 0.394 21.88 562 0.063 0.000 -0.234 6.815 0.461 2.037 0.813 0.2 1.26 6 0 0.9 3 0.475
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor ss.alpha_0 ss.d_range ss.unit_size ss.max_water_fraction ss.tx ss.cx ss.ts ss.cfr p_corr.scale_factor pt.albedo pt.alpha gm.dtf routing.velocity routing.alpha routing.beta	-3.770 0.444 -0.030 38.50 256 0.236 0.057 -0.246 7.246 0.416 0.000 0.821 0.2 1.26 6 0 0.9	-3.921 0.355 -0.031 376 0.076 0.059 -0.344 8.089 0.566 0.001 0.786 0.2 1.26 6 0 0.9 3 0.475 76.7%	-3.713 0.410 -0.030 0.355 41.60 65 0.399 0.080 -0.035 6.320 0.796 0.2 1.26 6 0 0.9 3	-4.058 0.148 -0.059 0.439 43.48 221 0.069 0.267 -0.447 6.284 0.040 0.001 0.777 0.2 1.26 6 0 0.9 3	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298 0.287 0.050 0.060 6.543 0.346 0.000 0.797 0.2 1.26 6 0 0.9 3	-3.667 0.452 -0.030 0.423 30.19 298 0.287 0.050 0.060 6.543 0.346 0.000 0.797 0.2 1.26 6 0 0.9 3	-3.807 0.357 -0.035 0.598 69.94 118 0.034 0.062 -0.038 6.909 0.407 0.001 0.771 0.2 1.26 6 0 0.9 3	-3.709 0.445 -0.030 0.358 12.82 309 0.154 0.000 -0.034 6.656 0.395 1.198 0.815 0.2 1.26 6 0	-3.689 0.458 -0.030 0.394 21.88 562 0.063 0.000 -0.234 6.815 0.461 2.037 0.813 0.2 1.26 6 0 0.9 3

PTSSK	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
kirchner.c1	-3.644	-3.644	-3.719	-3.690	-3.788	-3.782	-3.720	-3.743	-3.675
kirchner.c2	0.467	0.467	0.384	0.454	0.421	0.416	0.426	0.437	0.470
kirchner.c3	-0.030	-0.030	-0.032	-0.030	-0.030	-0.030	-0.030	-0.030	-0.030
ae.ae_scale_factor	0.393	0.393	0.476	0.359	0.369	0.390	0.443	0.362	0.365
ss.alpha_0	36.21	36.21	55.73	31.81	30.89	28.97	22.24	21.05	28.59
ss.d_range	565	565	438	514	599	473	458	465	459
ss.unit_size	0.068	0.068	0.268	0.092	0.056	0.068	0.099	0.123	0.105
ss.max_water_fraction	0.000	0.000	0.073	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
ss.tx	0.089	0.089	0.107	-0.193	-0.246	-0.024	-0.076	-0.176	-0.210
ss.cx	6.305	6.305	5.936	6.648	7.147	6.863	6.879	6.700	6.622
ss.ts	0.298	0.298	0.212	0.435	0.517	0.423	0.518	0.386	0.397
ss.cfr	1.284	1.284	0.000	1.412	0.022	2.230	2.585	0.267	3.268
p_corr.scale_factor	0.806	0.806	0.780	0.813	0.813	0.809	0.795	0.820	0.817
pt.albedo	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
pt.alpha	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
gm.dtf	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
routing.velocity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
routing.alpha	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
routing.beta	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
gm.direct_response	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475
NSE (2012 - 2015)	76.7%	76.7%	76.7%	76.7%	76.7%	76.7%	76.7%	76.7%	76.7%
NSE (2012 - 2017)	78%	78%	78%	78%	78%	78%	78%	78%	78%

PTSSK	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
kirchner.c1	-3.675	-3.770	-3.755	-3.656	-3.672	-3.675	-3.789	-3.787	-3.970
kirchner.c2	0.470	0.426	0.352	0.477	0.461	0.466	0.417	0.419	0.246
kirchner.c3	-0.030	-0.030	-0.031	-0.030	-0.030	-0.030	-0.030	-0.030	-0.049
ae.ae_scale_factor	0.365	0.337	0.675	0.346	0.373	0.382	0.397	0.427	0.430
ss.alpha_0	28.59	20.60	35.14	15.13	34.15	43.31	27.79	17.31	25.46
ss.d_range	459	333	363	344	512	549	558	484	395
ss.unit_size	0.105	0.133	0.205	0.185	0.062	0.082	0.096	0.074	0.193
ss.max_water_fraction	0.000	0.000	0.149	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.122
ss.tx	-0.210	-0.035	-0.875	-0.042	-0.220	-0.197	-0.176	-0.246	-0.097
ss.cx	6.622	6.792	6.442	6.598	6.694	6.615	7.338	7.463	8.010
ss.ts	0.397	0.400	0.365	0.357	0.475	0.412	0.578	0.626	0.455
ss.cfr	3.268	1.074	0.003	1.946	1.267	0.393	1.547	1.291	0.001
p_corr.scale_factor	0.817	0.818	0.756	0.818	0.808	0.813	0.808	0.804	0.784
pt.albedo	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
pt.alpha	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
gm.dtf	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
routing.velocity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
routing.alpha	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
routing.beta	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
gm.direct_response	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475
NSE (2012 - 2015)	76.7%	76.6%	76.6%	76.6%	76.6%	76.6%	76.6%	76.6%	76.6%
NSE (2012 - 2017)	78%	78%	77%	78%	78%	78%	78%	78%	78%

Table Ap7.3 200 calibration results for PTHSK method

			ſ	PTHSK ca	librations	S			
No.	NSE	No.	NSE	No.	NSE	No.	NSE	No.	NSE
1	77.8%	21	77.3%	41	76.9%	61	76.7%	81	76.5%
2	77.7%	22	77.2%	42	76.9%	62	76.7%	82	76.5%
3	77.6%	23	77.2%	43	76.9%	63	76.7%	83	76.5%
4	77.6%	24	77.2%	44	76.8%	64	76.7%	84	76.5%
5	77.6%	25	77.2%	45	76.8%	65	76.7%	85	76.5%
6	77.5%	26	77.1%	46	76.8%	66	76.6%	86	76.5%
7	77.5%	27	77.1%	47	76.8%	67	76.6%	87	76.5%
8	77.5%	28	77.1%	48	76.8%	68	76.6%	88	76.5%
9	77.5%	29	77.1%	49	76.8%	69	76.6%	89	76.4%
10	77.5%	30	77.1%	50	76.8%	70	76.6%	90	76.4%
11	77.4%	31	77.1%	51	76.8%	71	76.6%	91	76.4%
12	77.4%	32	77.0%	52	76.7%	72	76.6%	92	76.4%
13	77.4%	33	77.0%	53	76.7%	73	76.6%	93	76.4%
14	77.4%	34	77.0%	54	76.7%	74	76.6%	94	76.4%
15	77.4%	35	77.0%	55	76.7%	75	76.6%	95	76.4%
16	77.4%	36	77.0%	56	76.7%	76	76.6%	96	76.3%
17	77.4%	37	77.0%	57	76.7%	77	76.6%	97	76.3%
18	77.4%	38	76.9%	58	76.7%	78	76.5%	98	76.3%
19	77.3%	39	76.9%	59	76.7%	79	76.5%	99	76.3%
20	77.3%	40	76.9%	60	76.7%	80	76.5%	100	76.3%

			ı	PTHSK ca	librations	S			
No.	NSE	No.	NSE	No.	NSE	No.	NSE	No.	NSE
101	76.3%	121	76.1%	141	76.0%	161	75.8%	181	75.5%
102	76.3%	122	76.1%	142	76.0%	162	75.8%	182	75.5%
103	76.3%	123	76.1%	143	75.9%	163	75.8%	183	75.5%
104	76.3%	124	76.1%	144	75.9%	164	75.8%	184	75.5%
105	76.2%	125	76.1%	145	75.9%	165	75.7%	185	75.4%
106	76.2%	126	76.1%	146	75.9%	166	75.7%	186	75.4%
107	76.2%	127	76.1%	147	75.9%	167	75.7%	187	75.4%
108	76.2%	128	76.1%	148	75.9%	168	75.6%	188	75.3%
109	76.2%	129	76.1%	149	75.9%	169	75.6%	189	75.3%
110	76.2%	130	76.1%	150	75.9%	170	75.6%	190	75.3%
111	76.2%	131	76.1%	151	75.9%	171	75.6%	191	75.3%
112	76.2%	132	76.0%	152	75.9%	172	75.6%	192	75.2%
113	76.2%	133	76.0%	153	75.9%	173	75.6%	193	75.2%
114	76.2%	134	76.0%	154	75.9%	174	75.6%	194	75.1%
115	76.2%	135	76.0%	155	75.9%	175	75.6%	195	75.1%
116	76.2%	136	76.0%	156	75.8%	176	75.5%	196	75.1%
117	76.1%	137	76.0%	157	75.8%	177	75.5%	197	75.1%
118	76.1%	138	76.0%	158	75.8%	178	75.5%	198	75.0%
119	76.1%	139	76.0%	159	75.8%	179	75.5%	199	75.0%
120	76.1%	140	76.0%	160	75.8%	180	75.5%	200	74.6%

Table Ap7.4 Top 36 calibration results parameters for PTHSK method

PTHSK	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
kirchner.c1	-3.619	-3.703	-3.704	-3.678	-3.718	-3.702	-3.591	-3.649	-3.774
kirchner.c2	0.456	0.432	0.416	0.406	0.416	0.418	0.470	0.422	0.425
kirchner.c3	-0.030	-0.035	-0.035	-0.037	-0.030	-0.030	-0.030	-0.031	-0.030
ae.ae_scale_factor	0.509	0.340	0.287	0.356	0.385	0.623	0.317	0.526	0.594
hs.lw	0.748	0.524	0.582	0.464	0.281	0.544	0.432	0.556	0.577
hs.tx	-0.217	-0.310	-0.632	-0.251	-0.639	-0.008	0.089	0.108	-0.079
hs.cx	5.682	5.782	5.655	6.040	6.232	5.986	5.333	5.604	6.185
hs.ts	-0.598	-0.473	-0.478	-0.277	0.071	-0.429	-0.588	-0.585	-0.541
hs.cfr	0.0004	0.0005	0.0006	0.0006	0.0008	0.0008	0.0007	0.0009	0.0012
gm.dtf	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
p_corr.scale_factor	0.832	0.857	0.867	0.852	0.846	0.817	0.858	0.832	0.820
pt.albedo	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
pt.alpha	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
routing.velocity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
routing.alpha	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
routing.beta	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
gm.direct_response	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475
NSE (2012 - 2015)	77.8%	77.7%	77.6%	77.6%	77.6%	77.5%	77.5%	77.5%	77.5%
NSE (2012 - 2017)	79%	79%	79%	79%	79%	80%	79%	79%	80%
PTHSK	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
PTHSK kirchner.c1	10 -3.627	11 -3.578	12 -3.725	13 -3.888		15 -3.824		17 -3.742	18 -3.722
kirchner.c1	-3.627	-3.578	-3.725	-3.888	-3.707	-3.824	-3.824	-3.742	-3.722
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2	-3.627 0.391	-3.578 0.461	-3.725 0.470	-3.888 0.301	-3.707 0.353	-3.824 0.273	-3.824 0.273	-3.742 0.386	-3.722 0.411
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3	-3.627 0.391 -0.034	-3.578 0.461 -0.030	-3.725 0.470 -0.030	-3.888 0.301 -0.030	-3.707 0.353 -0.032	-3.824 0.273 -0.051	-3.824 0.273 -0.051	-3.742 0.386 -0.033	-3.722 0.411 -0.035
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor	-3.627 0.391 -0.034 0.484	-3.578 0.461 -0.030 0.709	-3.725 0.470 -0.030 0.307	-3.888 0.301 -0.030 0.577	-3.707 0.353 -0.032 0.392	-3.824 0.273 -0.051 0.457 0.574 -0.300	-3.824 0.273 -0.051 0.457	-3.742 0.386 -0.033 0.445	-3.722 0.411 -0.035 0.417
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor hs.lw	-3.627 0.391 -0.034 0.484 0.327	-3.578 0.461 -0.030 0.709 0.614	-3.725 0.470 -0.030 0.307 0.335	-3.888 0.301 -0.030 0.577 0.288	-3.707 0.353 -0.032 0.392 0.488	-3.824 0.273 -0.051 0.457 0.574	-3.824 0.273 -0.051 0.457 0.574	-3.742 0.386 -0.033 0.445 0.299	-3.722 0.411 -0.035 0.417 0.202
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor hs.lw hs.tx	-3.627 0.391 -0.034 0.484 0.327 -0.245	-3.578 0.461 -0.030 0.709 0.614 0.002	-3.725 0.470 -0.030 0.307 0.335 -0.132	-3.888 0.301 -0.030 0.577 0.288 -0.305	-3.707 0.353 -0.032 0.392 0.488 -0.229	-3.824 0.273 -0.051 0.457 0.574 -0.300	-3.824 0.273 -0.051 0.457 0.574 -0.300 6.422	-3.742 0.386 -0.033 0.445 0.299 0.024 6.210	-3.722 0.411 -0.035 0.417 0.202 -0.201
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor hs.lw hs.tx hs.cx	-3.627 0.391 -0.034 0.484 0.327 -0.245 5.356 -0.279	-3.578 0.461 -0.030 0.709 0.614 0.002 5.665 -0.566	-3.725 0.470 -0.030 0.307 0.335 -0.132 6.219 -0.370	-3.888 0.301 -0.030 0.577 0.288 -0.305 6.625 0.088	-3.707 0.353 -0.032 0.392 0.488 -0.229 5.158 -0.511	-3.824 0.273 -0.051 0.457 0.574 -0.300 6.422 -0.248	-3.824 0.273 -0.051 0.457 0.574 -0.300 6.422 -0.248	-3.742 0.386 -0.033 0.445 0.299 0.024 6.210 -0.151	-3.722 0.411 -0.035 0.417 0.202 -0.201 6.646
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor hs.lw hs.tx hs.cx hs.ts	-3.627 0.391 -0.034 0.484 0.327 -0.245 5.356 -0.279	-3.578 0.461 -0.030 0.709 0.614 0.002 5.665 -0.566	-3.725 0.470 -0.030 0.307 0.335 -0.132 6.219 -0.370	-3.888 0.301 -0.030 0.577 0.288 -0.305 6.625 0.088	-3.707 0.353 -0.032 0.392 0.488 -0.229 5.158 -0.511	-3.824 0.273 -0.051 0.457 0.574 -0.300 6.422 -0.248	-3.824 0.273 -0.051 0.457 0.574 -0.300 6.422 -0.248	-3.742 0.386 -0.033 0.445 0.299 0.024 6.210 -0.151	-3.722 0.411 -0.035 0.417 0.202 -0.201 6.646 0.086
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor hs.lw hs.tx hs.cx hs.ts hs.cfr	-3.627 0.391 -0.034 0.484 0.327 -0.245 5.356 -0.279 0.0008	-3.578 0.461 -0.030 0.709 0.614 0.002 5.665 -0.566 0.0007	-3.725 0.470 -0.030 0.307 0.335 -0.132 6.219 -0.370 0.0011	-3.888 0.301 -0.030 0.577 0.288 -0.305 6.625 0.088 0.0009	-3.707 0.353 -0.032 0.392 0.488 -0.229 5.158 -0.511 0.0004	-3.824 0.273 -0.051 0.457 0.574 -0.300 6.422 -0.248 0.0008	-3.824 0.273 -0.051 0.457 0.574 -0.300 6.422 -0.248 0.0008	-3.742 0.386 -0.033 0.445 0.299 0.024 6.210 -0.151 0.0008	-3.722 0.411 -0.035 0.417 0.202 -0.201 6.646 0.086 0.0010
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor hs.lw hs.tx hs.cx hs.cx hs.ts	-3.627 0.391 -0.034 0.484 0.327 -0.245 5.356 -0.279 0.0008 6	-3.578 0.461 -0.030 0.709 0.614 0.002 5.665 -0.566 0.0007 6	-3.725 0.470 -0.030 0.307 0.335 -0.132 6.219 -0.370 0.0011 6	-3.888 0.301 -0.030 0.577 0.288 -0.305 6.625 0.088 0.0009 6	-3.707 0.353 -0.032 0.392 0.488 -0.229 5.158 -0.511 0.0004 6	-3.824 0.273 -0.051 0.457 0.574 -0.300 6.422 -0.248 0.0008 6	-3.824 0.273 -0.051 0.457 0.574 -0.300 6.422 -0.248 0.0008 6	-3.742 0.386 -0.033 0.445 0.299 0.024 6.210 -0.151 0.0008 6	-3.722 0.411 -0.035 0.417 0.202 -0.201 6.646 0.086 0.0010 6
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor hs.lw hs.tx hs.cx hs.ts hs.cfr gm.dtf p_corr.scale_factor	-3.627 0.391 -0.034 0.484 0.327 -0.245 5.356 -0.279 0.0008 6 0.819	-3.578 0.461 -0.030 0.709 0.614 0.002 5.665 -0.566 0.0007 6 0.820	-3.725 0.470 -0.030 0.307 0.335 -0.132 6.219 -0.370 0.0011 6 0.859	-3.888 0.301 -0.030 0.577 0.288 -0.305 6.625 0.088 0.0009 6 0.808	-3.707 0.353 -0.032 0.392 0.488 -0.229 5.158 -0.511 0.0004 6 0.835	-3.824 0.273 -0.051 0.457 0.574 -0.300 6.422 -0.248 0.0008 6 0.821	-3.824 0.273 -0.051 0.457 0.574 -0.300 6.422 -0.248 0.0008 6	-3.742 0.386 -0.033 0.445 0.299 0.024 6.210 -0.151 0.0008 6 0.832	-3.722 0.411 -0.035 0.417 0.202 -0.201 6.646 0.086 0.0010 6 0.838
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor hs.lw hs.tx hs.cx hs.ts hs.cfr gm.dtf p_corr.scale_factor pt.albedo pt.alpha routing.velocity	-3.627 0.391 -0.034 0.484 0.327 -0.245 5.356 -0.279 0.0008 6 0.819 0.2	-3.578 0.461 -0.030 0.709 0.614 0.002 5.665 -0.566 0.0007 6 0.820 0.2 1.26 0	-3.725 0.470 -0.030 0.307 0.335 -0.132 6.219 -0.370 0.0011 6 0.859 0.2	-3.888 0.301 -0.030 0.577 0.288 -0.305 6.625 0.088 0.0009 6 0.808 0.2	-3.707 0.353 -0.032 0.392 0.488 -0.229 5.158 -0.511 0.0004 6 0.835 0.2	-3.824 0.273 -0.051 0.457 0.574 -0.300 6.422 -0.248 0.0008 6 0.821 0.2	-3.824 0.273 -0.051 0.457 0.574 -0.300 6.422 -0.248 0.0008 6 0.821 0.2	-3.742 0.386 -0.033 0.445 0.299 0.024 6.210 -0.151 0.0008 6 0.832 0.2	-3.722 0.411 -0.035 0.417 0.202 -0.201 6.646 0.086 0.0010 6 0.838 0.2
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor hs.lw hs.tx hs.cx hs.ts hs.cfr gm.dtf p_corr.scale_factor pt.albedo pt.alpha routing.velocity routing.alpha	-3.627 0.391 -0.034 0.484 0.327 -0.245 5.356 -0.279 0.0008 6 0.819 0.2 1.26	-3.578 0.461 -0.030 0.709 0.614 0.002 5.665 -0.566 0.0007 6 0.820 0.2 1.26	-3.725 0.470 -0.030 0.307 0.335 -0.132 6.219 -0.370 0.0011 6 0.859 0.2 1.26	-3.888 0.301 -0.030 0.577 0.288 -0.305 6.625 0.088 0.0009 6 0.808 0.2 1.26	-3.707 0.353 -0.032 0.392 0.488 -0.229 5.158 -0.511 0.0004 6 0.835 0.2 1.26	-3.824 0.273 -0.051 0.457 0.574 -0.300 6.422 -0.248 0.0008 6 0.821 0.2 1.26	-3.824 0.273 -0.051 0.457 0.574 -0.300 6.422 -0.248 0.0008 6 0.821 0.2 1.26	-3.742 0.386 -0.033 0.445 0.299 0.024 6.210 -0.151 0.0008 6 0.832 0.2 1.26	-3.722 0.411 -0.035 0.417 0.202 -0.201 6.646 0.086 0.0010 6 0.838 0.2 1.26
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor hs.lw hs.tx hs.cx hs.ts hs.cfr gm.dtf p_corr.scale_factor pt.albedo pt.alpha routing.velocity	-3.627 0.391 -0.034 0.484 0.327 -0.245 5.356 -0.279 0.0008 6 0.819 0.2 1.26 0	-3.578 0.461 -0.030 0.709 0.614 0.002 5.665 -0.566 0.0007 6 0.820 0.2 1.26 0	-3.725 0.470 -0.030 0.307 0.335 -0.132 6.219 -0.370 0.0011 6 0.859 0.2 1.26 0	-3.888 0.301 -0.030 0.577 0.288 -0.305 6.625 0.088 0.0009 6 0.808 0.2 1.26 0	-3.707 0.353 -0.032 0.392 0.488 -0.229 5.158 -0.511 0.0004 6 0.835 0.2 1.26 0	-3.824 0.273 -0.051 0.457 0.574 -0.300 6.422 -0.248 0.0008 6 0.821 0.2 1.26 0	-3.824 0.273 -0.051 0.457 0.574 -0.300 6.422 -0.248 0.0008 6 0.821 0.2 1.26 0	-3.742 0.386 -0.033 0.445 0.299 0.024 6.210 -0.151 0.0008 6 0.832 0.2 1.26 0	-3.722 0.411 -0.035 0.417 0.202 -0.201 6.646 0.086 0.0010 6 0.838 0.2 1.26 0
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor hs.lw hs.tx hs.cx hs.ts hs.cfr gm.dtf p_corr.scale_factor pt.albedo pt.alpha routing.velocity routing.alpha	-3.627 0.391 -0.034 0.484 0.327 -0.245 5.356 -0.279 0.0008 6 0.819 0.2 1.26 0	-3.578 0.461 -0.030 0.709 0.614 0.002 5.665 -0.566 0.0007 6 0.820 0.2 1.26 0 0.9	-3.725 0.470 -0.030 0.307 0.335 -0.132 6.219 -0.370 0.0011 6 0.859 0.2 1.26 0	-3.888 0.301 -0.030 0.577 0.288 -0.305 6.625 0.088 0.0009 6 0.808 0.2 1.26 0	-3.707 0.353 -0.032 0.488 -0.229 5.158 -0.511 0.0004 6 0.835 0.2 1.26 0	-3.824 0.273 -0.051 0.457 0.574 -0.300 6.422 -0.248 0.0008 6 0.821 0.2 1.26 0	-3.824 0.273 -0.051 0.457 0.574 -0.300 6.422 -0.248 0.0008 6 0.821 0.2 1.26 0	-3.742 0.386 -0.033 0.445 0.299 0.024 6.210 -0.151 0.0008 6 0.832 0.2 1.26 0	-3.722 0.411 -0.035 0.417 0.202 -0.201 6.646 0.086 0.0010 6 0.838 0.2 1.26 0
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor hs.lw hs.tx hs.cx hs.ts hs.cfr gm.dtf p_corr.scale_factor pt.albedo pt.alpha routing.velocity routing.alpha routing.beta	-3.627 0.391 -0.034 0.484 0.327 -0.245 5.356 -0.279 0.0008 6 0.819 0.2 1.26 0 0.9 3	-3.578 0.461 -0.030 0.709 0.614 0.002 5.665 -0.566 0.0007 6 0.820 0.2 1.26 0 0.9 3	-3.725 0.470 -0.030 0.307 0.335 -0.132 6.219 -0.370 0.0011 6 0.859 0.2 1.26 0 0.9	-3.888 0.301 -0.030 0.577 0.288 -0.305 6.625 0.088 0.0009 6 0.808 0.2 1.26 0 0.9	-3.707 0.353 -0.032 0.488 -0.229 5.158 -0.511 0.0004 6 0.835 0.2 1.26 0 0.9	-3.824 0.273 -0.051 0.457 0.574 -0.300 6.422 -0.248 0.0008 6 0.821 0.2 1.26 0 0.9	-3.824 0.273 -0.051 0.457 0.574 -0.300 6.422 -0.248 0.0008 6 0.821 0.2 1.26 0 0.9	-3.742 0.386 -0.033 0.445 0.299 0.024 6.210 -0.151 0.0008 6 0.832 0.2 1.26 0 0.9	-3.722 0.411 -0.035 0.417 0.202 -0.201 6.646 0.0010 6 0.838 0.2 1.26 0 0.9 3

PTHSK	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
kirchner.c1	-3.483	-3.840	-3.605	-3.733	-3.776	-3.810	-3.671	-3.687	-3.795
kirchner.c2	0.516	0.287	0.374	0.326	0.301	0.249	0.349	0.344	0.268
kirchner.c3	-0.030	-0.051	-0.039	-0.033	-0.036	-0.050	-0.048	-0.043	-0.055
ae.ae_scale_factor	0.608	0.426	0.758	0.475	0.565	0.813	0.477	0.583	0.603
hs.lw	0.745	0.690	0.351	0.253	0.315	0.632	0.415	0.264	0.348
hs.tx	0.013	-0.173	-0.162	-0.575	-0.072	-0.273	-0.025	-0.077	-0.327
hs.cx	5.129	6.143	6.053	5.684	6.094	6.359	5.711	5.573	6.124
hs.ts	-0.794	-0.472	-0.053	0.101	0.001	-0.184	-0.326	-0.185	-0.126
hs.cfr	0.0004	0.0004	0.0008	0.0007	0.0006	0.0004	0.0006	0.0008	0.0010
gm.dtf	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
p_corr.scale_factor	0.818	0.845	0.787	0.827	0.817	0.788	0.821	0.813	0.811
pt.albedo	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
pt.alpha	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
routing.velocity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
routing.alpha	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
routing.beta	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
gm.direct_response	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475
NSE (2012 - 2015)	77.3%	77.3%	77.3%	77.2%	77.2%	77.2%	77.2%	77.1%	77.1%
NSE (2012 - 2017)	78%	80%	78%	78%	79%	79%	79%	79%	79%
PTHSK	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
PTHSK kirchner.c1	28 -3.630	29 -3.852							36 -3.644
kirchner.c1	-3.630	-3.852	-3.686	-4.058	-3.629	-3.865	-3.597	-3.755	-3.644
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2	-3.630 0.458	-3.852 0.273	-3.686 0.430	-4.058 0.143	-3.629 0.403	-3.865 0.204	-3.597 0.376	-3.755 0.308	-3.644 0.359
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3	-3.630 0.458 -0.030	-3.852 0.273 -0.053	-3.686 0.430 -0.030	-4.058 0.143 -0.063	-3.629 0.403 -0.034	-3.865 0.204 -0.061	-3.597 0.376 -0.043	-3.755 0.308 -0.049	-3.644 0.359 -0.043
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor	-3.630 0.458 -0.030 0.310	-3.852 0.273 -0.053 0.334	-3.686 0.430 -0.030 0.758	-4.058 0.143 -0.063 0.471	-3.629 0.403 -0.034 0.484	-3.865 0.204 -0.061 0.417	-3.597 0.376 -0.043 0.507	-3.755 0.308 -0.049 0.394	-3.644 0.359 -0.043 0.361
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor hs.lw	-3.630 0.458 -0.030 0.310 0.136	-3.852 0.273 -0.053 0.334 0.750	-3.686 0.430 -0.030 0.758 0.750	-4.058 0.143 -0.063 0.471 0.634	-3.629 0.403 -0.034 0.484 0.129	-3.865 0.204 -0.061 0.417 0.476	-3.597 0.376 -0.043 0.507 0.184	-3.755 0.308 -0.049 0.394 0.373	-3.644 0.359 -0.043 0.361 0.210
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor hs.lw hs.tx	-3.630 0.458 -0.030 0.310 0.136 0.191	-3.852 0.273 -0.053 0.334 0.750 -0.039	-3.686 0.430 -0.030 0.758 0.750 0.613 5.838	-4.058 0.143 -0.063 0.471 0.634 -0.635	-3.629 0.403 -0.034 0.484 0.129 0.034	-3.865 0.204 -0.061 0.417 0.476 -0.280	-3.597 0.376 -0.043 0.507 0.184 0.079	-3.755 0.308 -0.049 0.394 0.373 0.211	-3.644 0.359 -0.043 0.361 0.210 0.120 5.247
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor hs.lw hs.tx hs.cx	-3.630 0.458 -0.030 0.310 0.136 0.191 5.840 -0.120	-3.852 0.273 -0.053 0.334 0.750 -0.039 6.251 -0.493	-3.686 0.430 -0.030 0.758 0.750 0.613 5.838 -0.731	-4.058 0.143 -0.063 0.471 0.634 -0.635 7.861 0.114	-3.629 0.403 -0.034 0.484 0.129 0.034 5.447 -0.072	-3.865 0.204 -0.061 0.417 0.476 -0.280 6.063 -0.204	-3.597 0.376 -0.043 0.507 0.184 0.079 5.651 -0.067	-3.755 0.308 -0.049 0.394 0.373 0.211 5.900 -0.366	-3.644 0.359 -0.043 0.361 0.210 0.120 5.247
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor hs.lw hs.tx hs.cx hs.ts	-3.630 0.458 -0.030 0.310 0.136 0.191 5.840 -0.120	-3.852 0.273 -0.053 0.334 0.750 -0.039 6.251 -0.493	-3.686 0.430 -0.030 0.758 0.750 0.613 5.838 -0.731	-4.058 0.143 -0.063 0.471 0.634 -0.635 7.861 0.114	-3.629 0.403 -0.034 0.484 0.129 0.034 5.447 -0.072	-3.865 0.204 -0.061 0.417 0.476 -0.280 6.063 -0.204	-3.597 0.376 -0.043 0.507 0.184 0.079 5.651 -0.067	-3.755 0.308 -0.049 0.394 0.373 0.211 5.900 -0.366	-3.644 0.359 -0.043 0.361 0.210 0.120 5.247 -0.278
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor hs.lw hs.tx hs.cx hs.ts hs.cfr	-3.630 0.458 -0.030 0.310 0.136 0.191 5.840 -0.120 0.0008	-3.852 0.273 -0.053 0.334 0.750 -0.039 6.251 -0.493 0.0003	-3.686 0.430 -0.030 0.758 0.750 0.613 5.838 -0.731 0.0009	-4.058 0.143 -0.063 0.471 0.634 -0.635 7.861 0.114 0.0006	-3.629 0.403 -0.034 0.484 0.129 0.034 5.447 -0.072 0.0009	-3.865 0.204 -0.061 0.417 0.476 -0.280 6.063 -0.204 0.0004	-3.597 0.376 -0.043 0.507 0.184 0.079 5.651 -0.067 0.0009	-3.755 0.308 -0.049 0.394 0.373 0.211 5.900 -0.366 0.0010	-3.644 0.359 -0.043 0.361 0.210 0.120 5.247 -0.278 0.0006
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor hs.lw hs.tx hs.cx hs.cx hs.ts	-3.630 0.458 -0.030 0.310 0.136 0.191 5.840 -0.120 0.0008 6	-3.852 0.273 -0.053 0.334 0.750 -0.039 6.251 -0.493 0.0003 6	-3.686 0.430 -0.030 0.758 0.750 0.613 5.838 -0.731 0.0009 6	-4.058 0.143 -0.063 0.471 0.634 -0.635 7.861 0.114 0.0006 6	-3.629 0.403 -0.034 0.484 0.129 0.034 5.447 -0.072 0.0009 6	-3.865 0.204 -0.061 0.417 0.476 -0.280 6.063 -0.204 0.0004 6	-3.597 0.376 -0.043 0.507 0.184 0.079 5.651 -0.067 0.0009 6	-3.755 0.308 -0.049 0.394 0.373 0.211 5.900 -0.366 0.0010 6	-3.644 0.359 -0.043 0.361 0.210 0.120 5.247 -0.278 0.0006 6
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor hs.lw hs.tx hs.cx hs.ts hs.cfr gm.dtf p_corr.scale_factor	-3.630 0.458 -0.030 0.310 0.136 0.191 5.840 -0.120 0.0008 6 0.852	-3.852 0.273 -0.053 0.334 0.750 -0.039 6.251 -0.493 0.0003 6 0.851	-3.686 0.430 -0.030 0.758 0.750 0.613 5.838 -0.731 0.0009 6 0.805	-4.058 0.143 -0.063 0.471 0.634 -0.635 7.861 0.114 0.0006 6 0.834	-3.629 0.403 -0.034 0.484 0.129 0.034 5.447 -0.072 0.0009 6 0.823	-3.865 0.204 -0.061 0.417 0.476 -0.280 6.063 -0.204 0.0004 6 0.826	-3.597 0.376 -0.043 0.507 0.184 0.079 5.651 -0.067 0.0009 6 0.824	-3.755 0.308 -0.049 0.394 0.373 0.211 5.900 -0.366 0.0010 6 0.834	-3.644 0.359 -0.043 0.361 0.210 0.120 5.247 -0.278 0.0006 6 0.788
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor hs.lw hs.tx hs.cx hs.cs hs.cfr gm.dtf p_corr.scale_factor pt.albedo	-3.630 0.458 -0.030 0.310 0.136 0.191 5.840 -0.120 0.0008 6 0.852 0.2	-3.852 0.273 -0.053 0.334 0.750 -0.039 6.251 -0.493 0.0003 6 0.851 0.2	-3.686 0.430 -0.030 0.758 0.750 0.613 5.838 -0.731 0.0009 6 0.805 0.2	-4.058 0.143 -0.063 0.471 0.634 -0.635 7.861 0.114 0.0006 6 0.834 0.2	-3.629 0.403 -0.034 0.484 0.129 0.034 5.447 -0.072 0.0009 6 0.823 0.2	-3.865 0.204 -0.061 0.417 0.476 -0.280 6.063 -0.204 0.0004 6 0.826 0.2	-3.597 0.376 -0.043 0.507 0.184 0.079 5.651 -0.067 0.0009 6 0.824 0.2	-3.755 0.308 -0.049 0.394 0.373 0.211 5.900 -0.366 0.0010 6 0.834 0.2	-3.644 0.359 -0.043 0.361 0.210 0.120 5.247 -0.278 0.0006 6 0.788 0.2
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor hs.lw hs.tx hs.cx hs.ts hs.cfr gm.dtf p_corr.scale_factor pt.albedo pt.alpha	-3.630 0.458 -0.030 0.310 0.136 0.191 5.840 -0.120 0.0008 6 0.852 0.2 1.26	-3.852 0.273 -0.053 0.334 0.750 -0.039 6.251 -0.493 0.0003 6 0.851 0.2 1.26	-3.686 0.430 -0.030 0.758 0.750 0.613 5.838 -0.731 0.0009 6 0.805 0.2 1.26	-4.058 0.143 -0.063 0.471 0.634 -0.635 7.861 0.114 0.0006 6 0.834 0.2 1.26	-3.629 0.403 -0.034 0.484 0.129 0.034 5.447 -0.072 0.0009 6 0.823 0.2 1.26	-3.865 0.204 -0.061 0.417 0.476 -0.280 6.063 -0.204 0.0004 6 0.826 0.2 1.26	-3.597 0.376 -0.043 0.507 0.184 0.079 5.651 -0.067 0.0009 6 0.824 0.2 1.26	-3.755 0.308 -0.049 0.374 0.373 0.211 5.900 -0.366 0.0010 6 0.834 0.2 1.26	-3.644 0.359 -0.043 0.361 0.210 0.120 5.247 -0.278 0.0006 6 0.788 0.2 1.26
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor hs.lw hs.tx hs.cx hs.ts hs.cfr gm.dtf p_corr.scale_factor pt.albedo pt.alpha routing.velocity	-3.630 0.458 -0.030 0.310 0.136 0.191 5.840 -0.120 0.0008 6 0.852 0.2 1.26 0	-3.852 0.273 -0.053 0.334 0.750 -0.039 6.251 -0.493 0.0003 6 0.851 0.2 1.26 0	-3.686 0.430 -0.030 0.758 0.750 0.613 5.838 -0.731 0.0009 6 0.805 0.2 1.26 0	-4.058 0.143 -0.063 0.471 0.634 -0.635 7.861 0.114 0.0006 6 0.834 0.2 1.26 0	-3.629 0.403 -0.034 0.484 0.129 0.034 5.447 -0.072 0.0009 6 0.823 0.2 1.26 0	-3.865 0.204 -0.061 0.417 0.476 -0.280 6.063 -0.204 0.0004 6 0.826 0.2 1.26 0	-3.597 0.376 -0.043 0.507 0.184 0.079 5.651 -0.067 0.0009 6 0.824 0.2 1.26 0	-3.755 0.308 -0.049 0.373 0.211 5.900 -0.366 0.0010 6 0.834 0.2 1.26 0	-3.644 0.359 -0.043 0.361 0.210 0.120 5.247 -0.278 0.0006 6 0.788 0.2 1.26 0
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor hs.lw hs.tx hs.cx hs.ts hs.cfr gm.dtf p_corr.scale_factor pt.albedo pt.alpha routing.velocity routing.alpha	-3.630 0.458 -0.030 0.310 0.136 0.191 5.840 -0.120 0.0008 6 0.852 0.2 1.26 0 0.9	-3.852 0.273 -0.053 0.334 0.750 -0.039 6.251 -0.493 0.0003 6 0.851 0.2 1.26 0	-3.686 0.430 -0.030 0.758 0.750 0.613 5.838 -0.731 0.0009 6 0.805 0.2 1.26 0	-4.058 0.143 -0.063 0.471 0.634 -0.635 7.861 0.114 0.0006 6 0.834 0.2 1.26 0	-3.629 0.403 -0.034 0.484 0.129 0.034 5.447 -0.072 0.0009 6 0.823 0.2 1.26 0	-3.865 0.204 -0.061 0.417 0.476 -0.280 6.063 -0.204 0.0004 6 0.826 0.2 1.26 0	-3.597 0.376 -0.043 0.507 0.184 0.079 5.651 -0.067 0.0009 6 0.824 0.2 1.26 0	-3.755 0.308 -0.049 0.374 0.373 0.211 5.900 -0.366 0.0010 6 0.834 0.2 1.26 0	-3.644 0.359 -0.043 0.361 0.210 0.120 5.247 -0.278 0.0006 6 0.788 0.2 1.26 0
kirchner.c1 kirchner.c2 kirchner.c3 ae.ae_scale_factor hs.lw hs.tx hs.cx hs.ts hs.cfr gm.dtf p_corr.scale_factor pt.albedo pt.alpha routing.velocity routing.alpha routing.beta	-3.630 0.458 -0.030 0.310 0.136 0.191 5.840 -0.120 0.0008 6 0.852 0.2 1.26 0 0.9	-3.852 0.273 -0.053 0.334 0.750 -0.039 6.251 -0.493 0.0003 6 0.851 0.2 1.26 0 0.9	-3.686 0.430 -0.030 0.758 0.750 0.613 5.838 -0.731 0.0009 6 0.805 0.2 1.26 0 0.9	-4.058 0.143 -0.063 0.471 0.634 -0.635 7.861 0.114 0.0006 6 0.834 0.2 1.26 0 0.9	-3.629 0.403 -0.034 0.484 0.129 0.034 5.447 -0.072 0.0009 6 0.823 0.2 1.26 0 0.9 3	-3.865 0.204 -0.061 0.417 0.476 -0.280 6.063 -0.204 0.0004 6 0.826 0.2 1.26 0 0.9	-3.597 0.376 -0.043 0.507 0.184 0.079 5.651 -0.067 0.0009 6 0.824 0.2 1.26 0 0.9	-3.755 0.308 -0.049 0.374 0.373 0.211 5.900 -0.366 0.0010 6 0.834 0.2 1.26 0 0.9	-3.644 0.359 -0.043 0.361 0.210 0.120 5.247 -0.278 0.0006 6 0.788 0.2 1.26 0 0.9

79%

80%

78%

79%

78%

79%

79%

79%

80%

NSE (2012 - 2017)

Table Ap7.5 Calibration results for PTGSK method

			PTGSK calil		librations	S			
No.	NSE	No.	NSE	No.	NSE	No.	NSE	No.	NSE
1	79.9%	21	78.5%	41	77.7%	61	77.4%	81	77.2%
2	79.8%	22	78.4%	42	77.7%	62	77.4%	82	77.2%
3	79.7%	23	78.4%	43	77.7%	63	77.4%	83	77.2%
4	79.4%	24	78.4%	44	77.7%	64	77.4%	84	77.2%
5	79.4%	25	78.3%	45	77.7%	65	77.3%	85	77.2%
6	79.3%	26	78.3%	46	77.6%	66	77.3%	86	77.2%
7	79.3%	27	78.3%	47	77.6%	67	77.3%	87	77.2%
8	79.3%	28	78.2%	48	77.6%	68	77.3%	88	77.2%
9	79.2%	29	78.2%	49	77.5%	69	77.3%	89	77.2%
10	79.1%	30	78.1%	50	77.5%	70	77.3%	90	77.2%
11	79.1%	31	78.0%	51	77.5%	71	77.3%	91	77.2%
12	79.1%	32	77.9%	52	77.5%	72	77.3%	92	77.1%
13	79.0%	33	77.9%	53	77.4%	73	77.3%	93	77.1%
14	79.0%	34	77.8%	54	77.4%	74	77.3%	94	77.1%
15	78.8%	35	77.8%	55	77.4%	75	77.3%	95	77.1%
16	78.6%	36	77.8%	56	77.4%	76	77.2%	96	77.1%
17	78.6%	37	77.8%	57	77.4%	77	77.2%	97	77.1%
18	78.6%	38	77.8%	58	77.4%	78	77.2%	98	77.1%
19	78.5%	39	77.7%	59	77.4%	79	77.2%	99	77.1%
20	78.5%	40	77.7%	60	77.4%	80	77.2%	100	77.1%

				PTGSK ca	librations	S			
No.	NSE	No.	NSE	No.	NSE	No.	NSE	No.	NSE
101	77.1%	121	77.0%	141	76.9%	161	76.7%	181	76.4%
102	77.1%	122	77.0%	142	76.9%	162	76.7%	182	76.3%
103	77.1%	123	77.0%	143	76.9%	163	76.7%	183	76.3%
104	77.1%	124	77.0%	144	76.9%	164	76.7%	184	76.2%
105	77.1%	125	77.0%	145	76.9%	165	76.7%	185	76.2%
106	77.1%	126	77.0%	146	76.9%	166	76.6%	186	76.1%
107	77.1%	127	77.0%	147	76.8%	167	76.6%	187	76.1%
108	77.1%	128	77.0%	148	76.8%	168	76.6%	188	76.1%
109	77.1%	129	77.0%	149	76.8%	169	76.6%	189	76.0%
110	77.1%	130	76.9%	150	76.8%	170	76.6%	190	76.0%
111	77.0%	131	76.9%	151	76.8%	171	76.6%	191	76.0%
112	77.0%	132	76.9%	152	76.8%	172	76.5%	192	75.9%
113	77.0%	133	76.9%	153	76.8%	173	76.5%	193	75.6%
114	77.0%	134	76.9%	154	76.8%	174	76.4%	194	75.3%
115	77.0%	135	76.9%	155	76.8%	175	76.4%	195	75.0%
116	77.0%	136	76.9%	156	76.8%	176	76.4%	196	74.3%
117	77.0%	137	76.9%	157	76.8%	177	76.4%	197	74.2%
118	77.0%	138	76.9%	158	76.8%	178	76.4%	198	73.3%
119	77.0%	139	76.9%	159	76.8%	179	76.4%	199	73.2%
120	77.0%	140	76.9%	160	76.8%	180	76.4%	200	72.8%

Table Ap7.6 Top 36 calibration results parameters for PTGSK method

PTGSK	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
kirchner.c1	-3.659	-3.647	-3.634	-3.764	-3.838	-3.555	-3.724	-3.915	-3.684
kirchner.c2	0.498	0.493	0.516	0.311	0.280	0.515	0.306	0.242	0.320
kirchner.c3	-0.010	-0.010	-0.010	-0.040	-0.040	-0.010	-0.040	-0.040	-0.040
ae.ae_scale_factor	0.388	0.399	0.339	0.658	0.552	0.346	0.551	0.551	0.550
gs.tx	-1.297	-0.931	-1.293	-0.943	-0.943	-0.791	-0.916	-0.997	-0.891
gs.wind_scale	0.606	0.495	0.625	0.543	0.520	0.603	0.633	0.615	0.624
gs.max_water	0.178	0.079	0.166	0.137	0.127	0.099	0.144	0.153	0.161
gs.wind_const	4.727	5.998	4.111	5.356	5.427	4.342	4.627	4.525	4.643
gs.fast_albedo_decay_rate	1.265	1.001	1.226	1.312	1.228	2.467	1.612	1.018	1.471
gs.slow_albedo_decay_rate	9.180	34.430	57.769	19.274	23.155	36.663	7.669	11.927	29.151
gs.surface_magnitude	49.17	56.41	67.31	50.60	19.80	36.05	45.49	32.96	32.10
gs.max_albedo	0.867	0.894	0.840	0.878	0.870	0.856	0.886	0.869	0.890
gs.min_albedo	0.647	0.652	0.644	0.635	0.644	0.572	0.623	0.650	0.611
gs.snowfall_reset_depth	6.200	10.147	6.963	6.654	8.264	12.510	7.026	6.916	7.116
gs.snow_cv	0.374	0.329	0.459	0.388	0.331	0.472	0.514	0.232	0.532
gs.glacier_albedo	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
p_corr.scale_factor	0.784	0.780	0.799	0.747	0.752	0.783	0.756	0.746	0.756
gs.snow_cv_forest_factor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
gs.snow_cv_altitude_factor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
pt.albedo	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
pt.alpha	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
gs.initial_bare_ground_fraction	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
gs.winter_end_day_of_year	107	115	89	109	93	100	93	104	105
gs.calculate_iso_pot_energy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
gm.dtf	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
routing.velocity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
routing.alpha	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
routing.beta	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
gs.n_winter_days	235	206	192	255	193	226	245	244	217
gm.direct_response	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475
NSE (2012 - 2015)	80%	80%	80%	79%	79%	79%	79%	79%	79%
NSE (2012 - 2017)	74%	75%	75%	75%	75%	75%	75%	75%	75%

PTGSK	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
kirchner.c1	-3.758	-3.725	-3.835	-3.826	-3.744	-3.773	-3.661	-3.610	-3.745
kirchner.c2	0.306	0.309	0.264	0.229	0.301	0.284	0.425	0.437	0.253
kirchner.c3	-0.040	-0.040	-0.040	-0.048	-0.040	-0.040	-0.013	-0.010	-0.044
ae.ae_scale_factor	0.583	0.579	0.785	0.926	0.948	0.790	0.662	0.959	1.298
gs.tx	-0.932	-0.857	-0.891	-0.922	-1.091	-0.995	-1.042	-0.887	-0.922
gs.wind_scale	0.729	0.699	0.644	0.537	0.524	0.545	0.726	0.582	0.606
gs.max_water	0.140	0.155	0.137	0.156	0.156	0.152	0.129	0.148	0.160
gs.wind_const	3.087	3.638	4.102	5.413	5.108	4.784	2.109	3.933	4.472
gs.fast_albedo_decay_rate	1.200	1.555	1.024	1.057	1.612	3.354	4.498	4.007	2.546
gs.slow_albedo_decay_rate	26.862	22.608	21.656	28.552	23.057	13.184	6.321	10.724	8.922
gs.surface_magnitude	45.05	32.70	29.01	44.80	37.48	58.08	31.39	42.13	42.24
gs.max_albedo	0.884	0.877	0.880	0.884	0.860	0.837	0.803	0.832	0.862
gs.min_albedo	0.616	0.603	0.639	0.646	0.630	0.580	0.579	0.527	0.595
gs.snowfall_reset_depth	8.103	6.838	7.334	5.859	6.066	8.200	10.428	8.020	6.888
gs.snow_cv	0.378	0.455	0.252	0.348	0.357	0.390	0.268	0.412	0.380
gs.glacier_albedo	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
p_corr.scale_factor	0.752	0.750	0.730	0.722	0.727	0.736	0.744	0.721	0.706
gs.snow_cv_forest_factor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
gs.snow_cv_altitude_factor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
pt.albedo	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
pt.alpha	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
gs.initial_bare_ground_fraction	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
gs.winter_end_day_of_year	84	94	98	114	100	111	96	104	99
gs.calculate_iso_pot_energy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
gm.dtf	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
routing.velocity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
routing.alpha	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
routing.beta	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
gs.n_winter_days	243	212	247	182	221	214	242	221	209
gm.direct_response	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475
NSE (2012 - 2015)	79%	79%	79%	79%	79%	79%	79%	79%	79%
NSE (2012 - 2017)	74%	74%	74%	73%	74%	75%	73%	74%	74%

PTGSK	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
kirchner.c1	-3.593	-3.874	-3.806	-3.856	-3.991	-3.760	-3.730	-3.632	-3.809
kirchner.c2	0.441	0.148	0.282	0.179	0.037	0.248	0.253	0.287	0.196
kirchner.c3	-0.016	-0.054	-0.033	-0.052	-0.075	-0.044	-0.040	-0.040	-0.045
ae.ae_scale_factor	0.789	1.023	0.466	0.901	0.550	0.980	1.323	1.363	1.358
gs.tx	-1.000	-0.893	-0.887	-0.888	-0.913	-0.919	-0.857	-0.741	-0.792
gs.wind_scale	0.647	0.580	0.669	0.666	0.749	0.561	0.632	0.517	0.646
gs.max_water	0.138	0.145	0.169	0.167	0.120	0.125	0.119	0.148	0.160
gs.wind_const	3.572	4.652	3.152	3.519	2.032	3.993	4.168	5.730	3.763
gs.fast_albedo_decay_rate	4.304	2.715 4.061		2.508	1.841	3.189	2.433	3.196	2.551
gs.slow_albedo_decay_rate	35.521	21.991	41.864	20.124	17.648	21.257	20.636	27.558	18.877
gs.surface_magnitude	41.71	50.62	37.79	60.53	30.40	31.25	25.25	31.43	50.42
gs.max_albedo	0.827	0.859	0.817	0.837	0.835	0.835	0.871	0.874	0.847
gs.min_albedo	0.542	0.580	0.531	0.578	0.590	0.552	0.579	0.562	0.588
gs.snowfall_reset_depth	9.470	7.026	10.051	6.707	5.564	7.154	6.271	8.990	9.985
gs.snow_cv	0.356	0.385	0.440	0.486	0.316	0.382	0.473	0.549	0.387
gs.glacier_albedo	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
p_corr.scale_factor	0.734	0.714	0.750	0.734	0.744	0.722	0.711	0.700	0.700
gs.snow_cv_forest_factor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
gs.snow_cv_altitude_factor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
pt.albedo	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
pt.alpha	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
gs.initial_bare_ground_fraction	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
gs.winter_end_day_of_year	121	105	90	97	110	108	102	104	104
gs.calculate_iso_pot_energy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
gm.dtf	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
routing.velocity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
routing.alpha	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
routing.beta	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
gs.n_winter_days	246	238	221	225	240	240	234	197	224
gm.direct_response	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475
NSE (2012 - 2015)	79%	79%	78%	78%	78%	78%	78%	78%	78%
NSE (2012 - 2017)	74%	74%	74%	74%	73%	74%	74%	74%	73%

PTGSK	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
kirchner.c1	-3.947	-3.812	-3.902	-4.051	-3.940	-3.980	-3.916	-3.824	-3.821
kirchner.c2	0.004	0.143	0.141	-0.047	0.040	0.030	0.049	0.152	0.178
kirchner.c3	-0.081	-0.058	-0.057	-0.076	-0.070	-0.076	-0.070	-0.062	-0.049
ae.ae_scale_factor	0.617	1.467	0.863	0.898	1.295	0.776	1.364	0.953	0.768
gs.tx	-0.934	-0.856	-0.887	-0.913	-0.741	-0.857	-0.738	-1.067	-0.918
gs.wind_scale	0.512	0.592	0.572	0.646	0.699	0.630	0.582	0.585	0.648
gs.max_water	0.165	0.100	0.142	0.143	0.133	0.127	0.115	0.142	0.148
gs.wind_const	5.181	4.054	4.653	3.732	3.372	3.806	4.019	3.687	3.366
gs.fast_albedo_decay_rate	3.539	2.281	3.896	2.968	2.055	3.833	2.796	4.802	7.464
gs.slow_albedo_decay_rate	30.050	21.780	20.471	17.498	26.510	17.779	10.579	18.525	21.942
gs.surface_magnitude	49.35	31.17	35.41	49.33	54.58	45.71	65.43	45.41	33.28
gs.max_albedo	0.841	0.853	0.850	0.851	0.877	0.841	0.838	0.809	0.810
gs.min_albedo	0.573	0.596	0.521	0.566	0.574	0.525	0.570	0.560	0.488
gs.snowfall_reset_depth	7.742	6.312	6.010	7.277	6.419	6.836	5.837	6.893	10.259
gs.snow_cv	0.482	0.363	0.392	0.348	0.430	0.336	0.481	0.450	0.406
gs.glacier_albedo	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
p_corr.scale_factor	0.721	0.699	0.720	0.711	0.702	0.723	0.702	0.727	0.721
gs.snow_cv_forest_factor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
gs.snow_cv_altitude_factor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
pt.albedo	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
pt.alpha	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
gs.initial_bare_ground_fraction	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
gs.winter_end_day_of_year	103	110	99	109	101	107	89	109	106
gs.calculate_iso_pot_energy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
gm.dtf	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
routing.velocity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
routing.alpha	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
routing.beta	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
gs.n_winter_days	203	208	211	223	222	221	220	202	203
gm.direct_response	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475
NSE (2012 - 2015)	78%	78%	78%	78%	78%	78%	78%	78%	78%
NSE (2012 - 2017)	74%	73%	74%	73%	73%	74%	73%	73%	74%

Table Ap7.7 All parameters ranges for all methods

		PTG	SSK			PTS	SK			PTH	SK	
Parameters	For Calil	bration	200 Calibra	tion results	For Cal	ibration	200 Calibra	ation results	For Cal	ibration	200 Calibra	tion results
	lower limit	Upper limit	Lowest	Highest	lower limit	Upper limit	Lowest	Highest	lower limit	Upper limit	Lowest	Highest
kirchner.c1	-8	0	-4.943	-3.555	-8	0	-4.41	-3.55	-8	0	-4.058	-3.483
kirchner.c2	-1	1.2	-0.740	0.516	-1	1.2	-0.04	0.49	-1	1.2	0.006	0.516
kirchner.c3	-0.25	-0.01	-0.120	-0.017	-0.25	-0.01	-0.09	-0.03	-0.25	-0.01	-0.089	-0.030
ae.ae scale factor	0.2	2.5	0.339	2.385	0.2	2.5	0.30	2.49	0.2	2.5	0.268	2.484
p_corr.scale_factor	0.5	1.5	0.624	0.799	0.5	1.5	0.71	0.86	0.5	1.5	0.686	0.838
gs.calculate iso pot energy	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
gs.tx	-3	2	-1.297	-0.352	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
gs.wind scale	0.5	6	0.495	0.769	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
gs.max water	0.06	0.2	0.079	0.189	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
gs.wind const	1	7	2.032	6.043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
gs.fast_albedo_decay_rate	1	15	1.001	12.223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
gs.slow_albedo_decay_rate	2	70	4.799	69.008	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
gs.surface_magnitude	10	70	17.664	67.314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
gs.max_albedo	0.7	0.95	0.789	0.933	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
gs.min_albedo	0.4	0.7	0.423	0.652	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
gs.snowfall_reset_depth	4	9	4.710	14.274	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
gs.snow_cv	0.1	0.8	0.050	0.556	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
gs.glacier_albedo	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
gs.snow_cv_forest_factor	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
gs.snow_cv_altitude_factor	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
gs.initial_bare_ground_fraction	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
gs.winter_end_day_of_year	80	125	84	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
gs.n_winter_days	170	270	175	263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ss.alpha_0	-	-	-	-	8	75	10	70	-	-	-	-
ss.d_range	-	-	-	-	4	650	5	604	-	-	-	-
ss.unit_size	-	-	-	-	0.001	0.45	0.0012	0.399	-	-	-	-
ss.max_water_fraction	-	-	-	-	0	0.35	0.0000	0.277	-	-	-	-
ss.tx	-	-	-	-	-1.2	1.2	-0.987	0.877	-	-	-	-
SS.CX	-	-	-	-	0	10	5.61	9.08	-	-	-	-
ss.ts	-	-	-	-	-1.2	1.2	-0.17	0.98	-	-	-	-
ss.cfr	-	-	-	-	0	4	0.0001	3.484	-	-	-	-
hs.lw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0.85	0	0.750
hs.tx	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1.2	1.2	-0.977	0.989
hs.cx	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	10	4.626	7.861
hs.ts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1.2	1.2	-0.799	0.522
hs.cfr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1.2	0.0001	3.234
pt.albedo	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
pt.alpha	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
gm.dtf	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
gm.direct_response	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475
routing.velocity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
routing.alpha	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
routing.beta	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

Appendix 8

Summary of SWE calculations

Table Ap8.1 Summary of SWE calculation in passed cell in PTGSK method

error	Cell No.										7 I (GSK									
(A)	Cell No.	279	280	308	336	337	359	377	378	832	833	855	856	857	858	864	879	880	893	894	907
=	0					South-			North-	North-		South-	South-		North-						North-
Cells	Orientation	West	West	West	West	West	West	West	West	West	West	West	West	West	West	Easth	Easth	Easth	North	North	West
	Elevation gradient	11%	12%	11%	6%	7%	12%	18%	21%	7%	11%	9%	11%	11%	12%	15%	13%	15%	5%	5%	3%
	SWE Obs.	354	459	377	494	391	529	310	514	446	273	496	817	740	804	409	768	491	450	118	420
	SWE Model Real error	285 -69	283	325 -52	373 -121	348 -43	394 -135	506	454 -61	251	276 3	285 -211	316 -501	330 -409	386 -418	277 -131	239 -529	232	218 -232	219	219 -201
က	Minimum	85	203	81	121	85	117	147	181	107	98	102	102	125	116	114	105	235	105	110	105
\vdash	Maximum	1103	1041	1499	1461	915	1554	715	3015	1647	1144	2237	4160	2416	2336	796	3249	1007	1619	123	2279
20	Std	207	164	273	243	205	263	112	400	449	197	437	747	453	441	162	632	198	265	3	377
~	mean + std	561	623	651	737	596	792	423	914	895	470	933	1564	1192	1245	571	1400	689	715	121	797
	mean - std CV	147 58%	295 36%	104 72%	250 49%	186 52%	266 50%	198 36%	114 78%	-2 101%	77 72%	59 88%	70 91%	287 61%	362 55%	246 40%	136 82%	293 40%	185 59%	115 2%	43 90%
	No.	737	115	1128	587	520	1115	161	679	83	207	997	1094	1010	972	406	989	67	1030	31	1063
166	Accuracy	69		52	121	43	135		61		3	211	501	409	418	131	529		232		201
	SWE Obs.	364	439	327	363	313	350	334	340	309	267	389	440	473	447	358	322	422	373	135	288
	SWE Model	223	220	276	361	326	445	573	522	245	279	318	377	399	453	377	350	338	317	310	322
	Real error	-141	100	-50 10	-2 76	12	95	67	182	21	0.4	-71	-63	-73 104	6	20	28	20	-56	20	34
14	Minimum Maximum	19 800	199 798	19 793	76 791	76 641	67 797	67 627	76 804	21 809	84 703	94 868	84 871	104 858	63 871	10 702	10 725	29 725	29 720	39 263	10 725
01	Std	194	168	182	121	123	161	141	166	246	141	179	193	195	213	191	207	212	183	90	202
7	mean + std	558	606	509	485	436	511	475	506	555	407	568	633	668	660	549	529	634	556	225	490
	mean - std	170	271	144	242	190	188	194	174	63	126	209	247	277	234	167	115	211	191	45	86
	CV	53%	38%	56%	33%	39%	46%	42%	49%	80%	53%	46%	44%	41%	48%	53%	64%	50%	49%	67%	70%
113	No. Accuracy	737 141	120	50	469 2	514 12	735 95	128	479 182	90	182	722 71	956 63	73	925 6	20	684 28	188	849 56	21	952 34
110	SWE Obs.	313	422	236	373	320	366	281	412	489	249	394	733	656	600	347	479	496	372	133	341
	SWE Model	315	304	362	426	423	483	566	540	277	312	335	375	389	427	325	284	281	271	269	271
	Real error	2		125	53	103	117		128		63	-59	-359	-267	-173	-22	-194	-215	-101		-70
15	Minimum	39 1105	162 1369	46 923	106 1155	52 1195	79 1411	106 561	134 2297	88 1618	47 1008	47 1700	39 4078	31 1537	39 1971	65 1517	65 1859	72 1698	72 1331	117 171	57 1646
20.	Maximum Std	236	254	168	221	204	226	97	320	431	178	324	759	334	336	202	375	376	228	15	305
7	mean + std	549	676	405	594	524	592	378	733	920	427	718	1492	990	936	549	854	872	601	149	646
	mean - std	76	169	68	153	117	139	184	92	58	70	71	-25	322	264	145	103	120	144	118	36
	CV	76%	60%	71%	59%	64%	62%	35%	78%	88%	72%	82%	103%	51%	56%	58%	78%	76%	61%	11%	89%
124	No. Accuracy	718	139	1134	638 53	461 103	1109 117	127	672 128	74	203 63	988 59	1097 359	1002 267	965 173	392	672 194	332 215	1024	26	1058 70
12-7	SWE Obs.	473	596	474	481	461	625	548	615	543	321	490	622	725	744	543	455	870	427	159	377
	SWE Model	310	304	359	409	382	435	534	498	308	333	347	371	384	414	326	298	302	287	282	289
	Real error	-163		-115	-72	-80	-189		-117		12	-143	-250	-340	-330	-218	-157	-568	-141		-88
91	Minimum	97	345	97	187	160	160	223	124	134	100	126	92	126	67	86	51	289	43	112	26
.01	Maximum Std	1601 281	1346 216	1410 257	1640 203	1071 212	1775 356	896 123	2578 374	1448 419	1139 192	1795 276	1980 432	1636 304	1899 362	1119 245	1699 375	2072 454	1619 251	381 58	1965 334
7	mean + std	754	811	731	684	673	980	672	989	962	513	766	1053	1028	1106	788	830	1324	678	218	711
	mean - std	192	380	217	278	250	269	425	241	123	129	214	190	421	382	299	80	415	177	101	44
	CV	59%	36%	54%	42%	46%	57%	23%	61%	77%	60%	56%	69%	42%	49%	45%	82%	52%	59%	36%	88%
145	No.	731	132	1145	595	514	1142	139	676 117	72	209	985	1280	1013	973	417	822	204	1047	29	1061 88
145	Accuracy SWE Obs.	163 437	523	115 468	72 563	80 465	189 593	624	621	396	12 164	143 414	250 738	340 568	330 727	218 361	157 487	568 765	141 391	143	366
	SWE Model	274	270	373	423	421	479	623	553	294	323	352	449	446	516	374	315	314	293	293	293
	Real error	-164		-95	-140	-44	-115		-68			-62	-289	-122	-211	14	-172	-451	-97		-73
<u> </u>	Minimum	102	353	75	271	68	60	324	349	51	42	68	38	38	38	7	100	143	100	111	104
2017	Maximum Std	1136 178	1059 146	1324 218	1471 167	983 191	1564 205	1269 175	2010 252	1124	908 172	1366 251	2529 584	1581 308	1784 353	961 173	1408 325	1769 406	1173 198	212 32	1764 263
7	mean + std	616	669	686	730	656	799	800	252 872	354 750	336	665	1322	308 876	1079	534	812	1171	588	32 175	629
	mean - std	259	376	250	396	273	388	449	369	41	-8	163	154	260	374	188	162	359	193	111	102
	CV	41%	28%	47%	30%	41%	35%	28%	41%	90%	105%	61%	79%	54%	49%	48%	67%	53%	51%	22%	72%
	No.	738	118	1118	590	515	1113	145	662	80	200	996	1124	1011	975	547	781	233	1023	22	1066
115	Accuracy	164		95	140	44 e 04	115		68			62	289 2 05	122	211	14	172	451	97 e 06		73

Total absolute	133									P.	TGS	SK								
error							1													
<u>~</u>	Cell No.	755	756	778	779	800	724	744	745	765	786	210	211	212	213	238	239	242	243	2627
Cells	Orientation	South- East	South- East	Easth	North- East	North	West	North- East	Easth	North- East	North- East	North- West	North- West	North- West	North- West	North- West	North- West	North- East	North	North- West
	Elevation gradient	31%	31%	21%	10%	10%	11%	4%	9%	5%	3%	29%	23%	25%	5%	15%	25%	6%	5%	29%
	SWE Obs.	310	450	244	317	452	624	360	684	500	428	314	324	358	222	281	227	369	378	432
	SWE Model	374	395	353	327	293	290	270	271	256	245	408	354	308	277	467	459	279	261	456
_	Real error		-55	110	11	-159			-413	-244	-183	94	30	-50	56		232	-90	-117	24
\sim	Minimum	212	88 1105	101 1505	105 2420	105 1170	293 833	360	78 3663	78 2852	83 1666	11 1122	25 1216	70 1816	73 731	93 613	74 543	73 1064	84 994	78 2610
201	Maximum Std	454 76	211	242	356	264	181	360 0	610	519	321	222	249	327	135	141	94	221	203	480
7	mean + std	387	660	486	672	716	805	360	1295	1019	749	537	573	685	356	422	321	590	581	912
	mean - std	234	239	2	-39	188	444	360	74	-18	107	92	75	31	87	140	132	148	175	-48
	CV	25%	47%	99%	112%	58%	29%	0%	89%	104%	75%	71%	77%	91%	61%	50%	42%	60%	54%	111%
	No.	24	1003	1027	885	462	59	1	1024	1019	958	571	897	1062	962	123	241	422	208	333
166	Accuracy SWE Obs.	170	55 326	200	11 170	159 242	286	493	413 386	244 376	183 394	94 183	30 234	50 241	56 173	238	232 175	90 288	117 219	24 154
	SWE Model	563	608	548	498	464	339	311	310	277	263	391	319	256	232	445	439	242	219	436
	Real error	- ,,,	281	348	328	222			-76	-99	-130	208	85	15	59		265	-46	-1	282
4	Minimum	32	16	16	0	16	19	272	19	19	48	26	17	17	17	35	26	35	26	26
2014	Maximum	219	556	556	555	539	425	650	810	810	785	680	692	712	510	428	514	656	635	428
50	Std	58	130	125	145	151	127	106	230	218	204	164	167	193	136	87	129	165	135	134
` `	mean + std mean - std	228 112	457 196	324 75	315 25	393 91	413 159	599 387	616 156	593 158	598 189	347 18	401 67	435 48	309 37	325 152	303 46	453 123	354 84	289 20
	CV	34%	40%	62%	86%	62%	45%	22%	60%	58%	52%	90%	71%	80%	79%	36%	74%	57%	62%	87%
	No.	14	1017	975	811	365	60	15	709	659	674	507	925	1037	887	123	351	413	264	308
113	Accuracy		281	348	328	222			76	99	130	208	85	15	59		265	46	1	282
	SWE Obs.		382	326	371	507	251	332	461	472	519	212	218	319	292	184	213	353	431	308
	SWE Model	ee Ee	492	412	381	350	338	300	314	296	284	420	399	332	303	475	482	304	289	480
	Real error Minimum	is c	110 60	86 45	10 68	-157 68	66	199	-147 58	-176 22	-235 22	208 36	181 29	13 36	11 22	73	104	-49 44	150	172 44
15	Maximum	pass this	1234	1234	3022	1503	424	433	2743	2976	1849	773	678	1872	1284	293	471	1072	870	2607
20	Std	ba:	237	242	456	360	119	73	493	527	324	123	135	272	219	51	67	200	193	395
7	mean + std	didn`t	619	568	827	867	371	406	954	999	843	335	353	592	511	235	279	553	624	703
	mean - std	e di	145	84	-85	147	132	259	-32	-55	195	88	83	47	72	134	146	153	238	-87
	CV No.	Line	62% 983	74% 1069	123% 814	71% 482	48% 64	22% 9	107% 1006	112% 1022	62% 955	58%	62% 903	85% 1084	75% 943	27% 67	31% 91	57% 442	45%	128% 427
124	Accuracy		110	86	10	157	04	3	147	176	235	652 208	181	13	11	07	31	49	161	172
	SWE Obs.	289	575	310	419	393	466	518	528	204	422	422	397	434	369		317	412	407	393
	SWE Model	384	409	373	354	332	364	340	330	326	313	458	412	348	332	_	490	327	312	500
	Real error		-165	63	-65	-61		-178	-198		-109	36	15	-86	-37	leo s	173	-85		107
9	Minimum	63	24	32	0	111	313	70	70	150	79	180	136	119	171	this	215	223	17	223
201	Maximum Std	693 105	1430 273	1270 235	3058 512	904 191	501 47	2002 356	2553 460	360 49	1396 298	1785 244	1094 202	1897 292	1176 138	pass	1186 130	884 124	825 185	1238 221
7	mean + std	394	848	545	931	583	513	874	988	252	720	666	600	727	507	1 7	447	537	592	614
	mean - std	184	301	75	-93	202	419	162	67	155	124	178	195	142	231	didn`t	188	288	222	173
	CV	36%	48%	76%	122%	49%	10%	69%	87%	24%	71%	58%	51%	67%	37%	Line	41%	30%	45%	56%
	No.	136	952	1050	831	469	67	1033	974	55	961	556	914	1068	1107	_	329	395	179	303
145	Accuracy	F00	165	63	65	61	C00	178	198	224	109	36	15	86	37		173	85	270	107
	SWE Obs. SWE Model	500 516	378 491	383 452	419 439	509 381	688 431	618 372	475 351	231 349	398 336	552 558	455 481	405 341	358 316		488 655	365 309	378 291	590 642
	Real error	310	731	-J2L	20	331	731	-246	-124	343	-62	5	26	-64	-42	cell	033	-56	231	042
/	Minimum	5	0	5	30	45	321	59	55	63	55	198	0	45	45	this	198	198	198	198
2017	Maximum	1360	1128	1085	2182	1203	878	2689	2204	523	1361	1402	1286	1407	1151	didn`t pass this	1275	770	1072	1745
50	Std	313	260	257	431	294	165	454	398	109	273	274	270	237	199	τp	283	187	245	344
, ,	mean + std	814	637	641 126	850 -12	803	853 523	1071	873 77	339	671	826 279	725 186	642 167	556 150	lig	771	551 178	623	934
	mean ctd				-1/	214	523	164	77	122	125	279	186	167	159		205	178	133	246
	mean - std CV	187 63%	118 69%			58%	24%	73%	84%	47%	69%	50%	59%	59%	56%	ne ne	58%	51%	65%	58%
	mean - std CV No.	63% 97	69% 137	67% 168	103% 217	58% 113	24% 55	73% 1020	84% 972	47% 41	69% 979	50% 250	59% 455	59% 524	56% 474	Line	58% 176	51% 215	65% 110	58% 102
115	CV	63%	69%	67%	103%											Line				

Table Ap8.2 Summary of SWE calculation in passed cell in PTHSK method

Total absolute error	129		PTHSK																		
	Cell No.	279	280	308	336	337	359	377	378	832	833	855	856	857	858	864	879	880	893	894	907
Cells	Orientation	West	West	West	West	South-	West	West	North-	North-	West	South-		West	North-	Easth	Easth	Easth	North	North	North-
ర						West			West	West		West	West		West						West
	Elevation gradient SWE Obs.	11% 354	12% 459	11% 377	6% 494	7% 391	12% 529	18% 310	21% 514	7% 446	273	9% 496	11% 817	740	12% 804	15% 409	13% 768	15% 491	5% 450	5% 118	3% 420
	SWE Model	269	268	346	445	444	505	604	569	221	266	328	392	409	456	334	292	282	254	244	259
	Real error	-85		-31	-49	53	-24		55		-8	-168	-425	-330	-347	-75	-476		-195		-161
m	Minimum	85	203	81	121	85	117	147	181	107	98	102	102	125	116	114	105	235	105	110	105
01	Maximum	1103	1041	1499	1461	915	1554	715	3015	1647	1144	2237	4160	2416	2336	796	3249	1007	1619	123	2279
7	Std mean + std	207 561	164 623	273 651	243 737	205 596	263 792	112 423	400 914	449 895	197 470	437 933	747 1564	453 1192	441 1245	162 571	632 1400	198 689	265 715	3 121	377 797
	mean - std	147	295	104	250	186	266	198	114	-2	77	59	70	287	362	246	136	293	185	115	43
	CV	58%	36%	72%	49%	52%	50%	36%	78%	101%	72%	88%	91%	61%	55%	40%	82%	40%	59%	2%	90%
	No.	737	115	1128	587	520	1115	161	679	83	207	997	1094	1010	972	406	989	67	1030	31	1063
158	Accuracy	85	420	31	49	53	24	224	55	200	8	168	425	330	347	75	476	422	195	125	161
	SWE Obs. SWE Model	364 304	439 263	327 461	363 536	313 500	350 575	334 673	340 657	309 290	267 351	389 378	440 437	473 467	447 513	358 418	322 397	422 382	373 366	135 355	288 361
	Real error	-60	_,,	134	172	186	225	-,-	317			-10	-3	-6	66	60	75		-7	-50	73
4	Minimum	19	199	19	76	76	67	67	76	21	84	94	84	104	63	10	10	29	29	39	10
2014	Maximum	800	798	793	791	641	797	627	804	809	703	868	871	858	871	702	725	725	720	263	725
7	Std mean + std	194 558	168 606	182 509	121 485	123 436	161 511	141 475	166 506	246 555	141 407	179 568	193 633	195 668	213 660	191 549	207 529	212 634	183 556	90 225	202 490
	mean - std	170	271	144	242	190	188	194	174	63	126	209	247	277	234	167	115	211	191	45	86
	CV	53%	38%	56%	33%	39%	46%	42%	49%	80%	53%	46%	44%	41%	48%	53%	64%	50%	49%	67%	70%
	No.	737	120	1118	469	514	735	128	479	90	182	722	956	667	925	413	684	188	849	21	952
153	Accuracy	60	422	134	172	186	225	201	317	400	240	10	3	6	66	60	75	400	7	122	73
	SWE Obs. SWE Model	313 392	422 385	236 438	373 494	320 465	366 526	281 637	412 600	489 333	249 364	394 378	733 409	656 428	600 474	347 335	479 311	496 311	372 301	133 301	341 301
	Real error	80		201	121	145	160		188		116	-16	-325	-228	-126	-12	-168	-185	-71		-40
Ŋ	Minimum	39	162	46	106	52	79	106	134	88	47	47	39	31	39	65	65	72	72	117	57
)1	Maximum	1105	1369	923	1155	1195	1411	561	2297	1618	1008	1700	4078	1537	1971	1517	1859	1698	1331	171	1646
20	Std mean + std	236 549	254 676	168 405	221 594	204 524	226 592	97 378	320 733	431 920	178 427	324 718	759 1492	334 990	336 936	202 549	375 854	376 872	228 601	15 149	305 646
	mean - std	76	169	68	153	117	139	184	92	58	70	71	-25	322	264	145	103	120	144	118	36
	CV	76%	60%	71%	59%	64%	62%	35%	78%	88%	72%	82%	103%	51%	56%	58%	78%	76%	61%	11%	89%
	No.	718	139	1134	638	461	1109	127	672	74	203	988	1097	1002	965	392	672	332	1024	26	1058
139	Accuracy SWE Obs.	80 473	596	201 474	121 481	145 461	160 625	548	188 615	543	116 321	16 490	325 622	725	126 744	12 543	168 455	185 870	71 427	159	40 377
	SWE Model	363	357	432	494	464	531	608	594	361	389	404	427	442	473	374	357	357	343	340	343
	Real error	-110		-42	12	3	-94		-21		68	-86	-194	-282	-271	-169	-98	-512	-85		-35
9	Minimum	97	345	97	187	160	160	223	124	134	100	126	92	126	67	86	51	289	43	112	26
01	Maximum Std	1601 281	1346 216	1410 257	1640 203	1071 212	1775 356	896 123	2578 374	1448 419	1139 192	1795 276	1980 432	1636 304	1899 362	1119 245	1699 375	2072 454	1619 251	381 58	1965 334
20	mean + std	754	811	731	684	673	980	672	989	962	513	766	1053	1028	1106	788	830	1324	678	218	711
	mean - std	192	380	217	278	250	269	425	241	123	129	214	190	421	382	299	80	415	177	101	44
	CV	59%	36%	54%	42%	46%	57%	23%	61%	77%	60%	56%	69%	42%	49%	45%	82%	52%	59%	36%	88%
112	No. Accuracy	731	132	1145 42	595 12	514 3	94	139	676 21	72	209 68	985 86	1280 194	1013 282	973 271	417 169	98 98	512	1047 85	29	1061 35
112	SWE Obs.	437	523	468	563	465	593	624	621	396	164	414	738	568	727	361	487	765	391	143	366
	SWE Model	341	314	459	602	566	650	754	727	281	379	509	544	568	609	451	420	421	368	363	371
	Real error	-96		-9	38	101	56		106			94	-194	-1	-117	90	-67	-344	-23		5
2017	Minimum	102	353	75 1224	271	68	60 1564	324	349	51	42	68	38	38	38	7	100	143	100	111	104
<u>0</u>	Maximum Std	1136 178	1059 146	1324 218	1471 167	983 191	1564 205	1269 175	2010 252	1124 354	908 172	1366 251	2529 584	1581 308	1784 353	961 173	1408 325	1769 406	1173 198	212 32	1764 263
7	mean + std	616	669	686	730	656	799	800	872	750	336	665	1322	876	1079	534	812	1171	588	175	629
	mean - std	259	376	250	396	273	388	449	369	41	-8	163	154	260	374	188	162	359	193	111	102
	CV	41%	28%	47%	30%	41%	35%	28%	41%	90%	105%	61%	79%	54%	49%	48%	67%	53%	51%	22%	72%
85	No. Accuracy	738 96	118	1118 9	590 38	515 101	1113 56	145	662 106	80	200	996	1124	1011	975 117	547 90	781 67	233 344	1023 23	22	1066 5
	, local dey	30				e 04	50		100			Line			-17	30	J,		e 06		3

Total absolute	129		PTHSK																	
error	Cell No.	755	756	778	779	800	724	744	745	765	786	210	211	212	213	238	239	242	243	2627
Cells		South-			North-			North-		North-		North-	North-					North-		North-
S	Orientation	East	East	Easth	East	North	West	East	Easth	East	East	West	West	West	West	West	West	East	North	West
	Elevation gradient	31%	31%	21%	10%	10%	11%	4%	9%	5%	3%	29%	23%	25%	5%	15%	25%	6%	5%	29%
	SWE Obs.	310	450	244	317	452	624	360	684	500	428	314	324	358	222	281	227	369	378	432
	SWE Model Real error	415	452 2	409 165	405 88	363 -88	361	325	335 -349	280 -220	250 -178	519 205	446 122	263 -95	248 26	547	552 325	247 -122	236 -142	555 122
m	Minimum	212	88	101	105	105	293	360	78	78	83	11	25	70	73	93	74	73	84	78
	Maximum	454	1105	1505	2420	1170	833	360	3663	2852	1666	1122	1216	1816	731	613	543	1064	994	2610
201	Std	76	211	242	356	264	181	0	610	519	321	222	249	327	135	141	94	221	203	480
~	mean + std	387	660	486	672	716	805	360	1295	1019	749	537	573	685	356	422	321	590	581	912
	mean - std CV	234 25%	239 47%	2 99%	-39 112%	188 58%	444 29%	360 0%	74 89%	-18 104%	107 75%	92 71%	75 77%	31 91%	87 61%	140 50%	132 42%	148 60%	175 54%	-48 111%
	No.	23/6	1003	1027	885	462	59	1	1024	1019	958	571	897	1062	962	123	241	422	208	333
158	Accuracy		2	165	88	88			349	220	178	205	122	95	26		325	122	142	122
	SWE Obs.	170	326	200	170	242	286	493	386	376	394	183	234	241	173	238	175	288	219	154
	SWE Model	619	670	603	572	532	402	377	366	357	340	491	431	303	235	545	552	234	159	551
<u>_</u>	Real error Minimum	32	344 16	404 16	403 0	289 16	19	272	-20 19	-19 19	-54 48	309 26	196 17	62 17	62 17	35	377 26	-54 35	-60 26	397 26
14	Maximum	219	556	556	555	539	425	650	810	810	785	680	692	712	510	428	514	656	635	428
201,	Std	58	130	125	145	151	127	106	230	218	204	164	167	193	136	87	129	165	135	134
7	mean + std	228	457	324	315	393	413	599	616	593	598	347	401	435	309	325	303	453	354	289
	mean - std	112	196	75	25	91	159	387	156	158	189	18	67	48	37	152	46	123	84	20
	CV No.	34% 14	40% 1017	62% 975	86% 811	62% 365	45% 60	22% 15	60% 709	58% 659	52% 674	90% 507	71% 925	80% 1037	79% 887	36% 123	74% 351	57% 413	62% 264	87% 308
153	Accuracy		344	404	403	289			20	19	54	309	196	62	62		377	54	60	397
	SWE Obs.		382	326	371	507	251	332	461	472	519	212	218	319	292	184	213	353	431	308
	SWE Model	lleo	595	444	401	369	379	345	345	334	320	495	452	380	359	534	548	357	337	548
	Real error	this a	213	118 45	30 68	-139	66	199	-116	-138 22	-199 22	283 36	234 29	60	67 22	73	104	4	150	240
15	Minimum Maximum	s th	60 1234	1234	3022	68 1503	66 424	433	58 2743	2976	1849	773	678	36 1872	1284	293	471	44 1072	870	44 2607
201	Std	: pass	237	242	456	360	119	73	493	527	324	123	135	272	219	51	67	200	193	395
7	mean + std	didn`t	619	568	827	867	371	406	954	999	843	335	353	592	511	235	279	553	624	703
	mean - std	e di	145	84	-85 1220/	147	132	259	-32	-55	195	88	83	47	72	134	146	153	238	-87 1200/
	CV No.	Line	62% 983	74% 1069	123% 814	71% 482	48% 64	22% 9	107% 1006	112% 1022	62% 955	58% 652	62% 903	85% 1084	75% 943	27% 67	31% 91	57% 442	45% 161	128% 427
139	Accuracy		213	118	30	139			116	138	199	283	234	60	67			4		240
	SWE Obs.	289	575	310	419	393	466	518	528	204	422	422	397	434	369		317	412	407	393
	SWE Model	431	470	425	425	400	428	402	389	386	373	549	500	418	372	cell	576	362	314	583
	Real error	C2	-104	115	5	7	242	-116	-138	150	-49	127	103	-16	2	is ce	259	-50	17	190
16	Minimum Maximum	63 693	24 1430	32 1270	0 3058	111 904	313 501	70 2002	70 2553	150 360	79 1396	180 1785	136 1094	119 1897	171 1176	ss this	215 1186	223 884	17 825	223 1238
201	Std	105	273	235	512	191	47	356	460	49	298	244	202	292	138	ра	130	124	185	221
7	mean + std	394	848	545	931	583	513	874	988	252	720	666	600	727	507	didn`t	447	537	592	614
	mean - std	184	301	75	-93	202	419	162	67	155	124	178	195	142	231	a a	188	288	222	173
	CV No.	36% 136	48% 952	76% 1050	122% 831	49% 469	10% 67	69% 1033	87% 974	24% 55	71% 961	58% 556	51% 914	67% 1068	37% 1107	Ë	41% 329	30% 395	45% 179	56% 303
112	Accuracy	130	104	115	5	7	07	116	138	- 33	49	127	103	16	2	Ì	259	50	1/3	190
	SWE Obs.	500	378	383	419	509	688	618	475	231	398	552	455	405	358		488	365	378	590
	SWE Model	592	564	542	539	500	565	520	483	413	375	679	616	357	303	=	754	296	249	737
	Real error	-	0	-	120	45	224	-98 FO	8	62	-23	126	160	-48	-54	this cell	100	-69 108	100	100
2017	Minimum Maximum	5 1360	0 1128	5 1085	30 2182	45 1203	321 878	59 2689	55 2204	63 523	55 1361	198 1402	0 1286	45 1407	45 1151	s th	198 1275	198 770	198 1072	198 1745
0	Std	313	260	257	431	294	165	454	398	109	273	274	270	237	199	pass	283	187	245	344
7	mean + std	814	637	641	850	803	853	1071	873	339	671	826	725	642	556	didn`t	771	551	623	934
	mean - std	187	118	126	-12	214	523	164	77	122	125	279	186	167	159	e dic	205	178	133	246
	CV	63%	69%	67%	103%	58%	24%	73%	84%	47%	69%	50%	59%	59%	56%	Line	58%	51%	65%	58%
85	No. Accuracy	97	137	168	217 120	113	55	1020 98	972 8	41	979 23	250 126	455 160	524 48	474 54	ł	176	215 69	110	102
				ine 0					ine 0	8						ine 0	9			
				3													_			

Table Ap8.3 Summary of SWE calculation in passed cell in PTSSK method

Total absolute error	131		PTSSK																		
	Cell No.	279	280	308	336	337	359	377	378	832	833	855	856	857	858	864	879	880	893	894	907
Cells	Orientation	West	West	West	West	South-	West	West	North-	North-	West	South-	South-	West	North-	Easth	Easth	Easth	North	North	North-
ى ت						West			West	West		West	West		West						West
	Elevation gradient	11%	12%	11%	6%	7%	12%	18%	21%	7%	11%	9%	11%	11%	12%	15%	13%	15%	5%	5%	3%
	SWE Obs. SWE Model	354 295	459 287	377 394	494 462	391 446	529 507	310 609	514 590	446 255	273 299	496 349	817 402	740 421	804 458	409 326	768 288	491 288	450 259	118 259	420 263
	Real error	-59	207	16	-31	55	-22	003	76	233	26	-147	-415	-318	-346	-82	-481	200	-191	233	-158
\sim	Minimum	85	203	81	121	85	117	147	181	107	98	102	102	125	116	114	105	235	105	110	105
\vdash	Maximum	1103	1041	1499	1461	915	1554	715	3015	1647	1144	2237	4160	2416	2336	796	3249	1007	1619	123	2279
20	Std	207	164	273	243	205	263	112	400	449	197	437	747	453	441	162	632	198	265	3	377
()	mean + std	561	623	651	737	596	792	423	914	895	470	933	1564	1192	1245	571	1400	689	715	121	797
	mean - std CV	147 58%	295 36%	104 72%	250 49%	186 52%	266 50%	198 36%	114 78%	-2 101%	77 72%	59 88%	70 91%	287 61%	362 55%	246 40%	136 82%	293 40%	185 59%	115 2%	43 90%
	No.	737	115	1128	587	520	1115	161	679	83	207	997	1094	1010	972	406	989	67	1030	31	1063
155	Accuracy	59		16	31	55	22		76		26	147	415	318	346	82	481		191		158
	SWE Obs.	364	439	327	363	313	350	334	340	309	267	389	440	473	447	358	322	422	373	135	288
	SWE Model	268	263	419	504	470	551	671	642	260	317	372	427	458	501	401	382	367	344	336	336
	Real error	-96	100	92	141	156	201	67	303	21	0.4	-17 94	-13	-15	54 62	43	60	20	-29	20	48
14	Minimum Maximum	19 800	199 798	19 793	76 791	76 641	67 797	67 627	76 804	21 809	84 703	94 868	84 871	104 858	63 871	10 702	10 725	29 725	29 720	39 263	10 725
01,	Std	194	168	182	121	123	161	141	166	246	141	179	193	195	213	191	207	212	183	90	202
7	mean + std	558	606	509	485	436	511	475	506	555	407	568	633	668	660	549	529	634	556	225	490
	mean - std	170	271	144	242	190	188	194	174	63	126	209	247	277	234	167	115	211	191	45	86
	CV	53%	38%	56%	33%	39%	46%	42%	49%	80%	53%	46%	44%	41%	48%	53%	64%	50%	49%	67%	70%
148	No. Accuracy	737 96	120	92	469 141	514 156	735	128	479 303	90	182	722 17	956 13	667 15	925 54	413	684	188	849 29	21	952 48
140	SWE Obs.	313	422	236	373	320	366	281	412	489	249	394	733	656	600	347	479	496	372	133	341
	SWE Model	331	322	411	478	456	526	636	608	304	342	367	418	437	478	349	304	304	290	289	293
	Real error	18		174	105	135	160		196		93	-27	-316	-219	-122	2	-174	-192	-82		-49
5.	Minimum	39	162	46	106	52	79	106	134	88	47	47	39	31	39	65	65	72	72	117	57
)1	Maximum	1105	1369	923	1155	1195	1411	561	2297	1618	1008	1700	4078	1537	1971	1517	1859	1698	1331	171	1646
201	Std mean + std	236 549	254 676	168 405	221 594	204 524	226 592	97 378	320 733	431 920	178 427	324 718	759 1492	334 990	336 936	202 549	375 854	376 872	228 601	15 149	305 646
	mean - std	76	169	68	153	117	139	184	92	58	70	71	-25	322	264	145	103	120	144	118	36
	CV	76%	60%	71%	59%	64%	62%	35%	78%	88%	72%	82%	103%	51%	56%	58%	78%	76%	61%	11%	89%
	No.	718	139	1134	638	461	1109	127	672	74	203	988	1097	1002	965	392	672	332	1024	26	1058
134	Accuracy	18		174	105	135	160		196		93	27	316	219	122	2	174	192	82		49
	SWE Obs. SWE Model	473 328	596 320	474 406	481 471	461 447	625	548 610	615 573	543	321 359	490 385	622 416	725 431	744 470	543 365	455 339	870 339	427 320	159 319	377 321
	Real error	-145	320	-68	-10	-14	510 -114	910	-42	317	39	-104	-205	-293	-273	-178	-116	-531	-108	219	-56
9	Minimum	97	345	97	187	160	160	223	124	134	100	126	92	126	67	86	51	289	43	112	26
<u> </u>	Maximum	1601	1346	1410	1640	1071	1775	896	2578	1448	1139	1795	1980	1636	1899	1119	1699	2072	1619	381	1965
201	Std	281	216	257	203	212	356	123	374	419	192	276	432	304	362	245	375	454	251	58	334
, ,	mean + std	754 192	811	731	684	673	980	672	989	962	513	766	1053 190	1028	1106	788	830 80	1324	678 177	218	711
	mean - std CV	192 59%	380 36%	217 54%	278 42%	250 46%	269 57%	425 23%	241 61%	123 77%	129 60%	214 56%	190 69%	421 42%	382 49%	299 45%	80 82%	415 52%	177 59%	101 36%	44 88%
	No.	731	132	1145	595	514	1142	139	676	72	209	985	1280	1013	973	417	822	204	1047	29	1061
125	Accuracy	145		68	10	14	114		42		39	104	205	293	273	178	116	531	108		56
	SWE Obs.	437	523	468	563	465	593	624	621	396	164	414	738	568	727	361	487	765	391	143	366
	SWE Model	316	299	433	516	482	568	739	666	262	343	443	501	519	599	402	355	349	322	320	323
_	Real error Minimum	-121 102	353	-35 75	-47 271	17 68	-26 60	324	45 349	51	42	29 68	-237 38	-49 38	-127 38	42 7	-132 100	-416 143	-68 100	111	-42 104
2017	Maximum	1136	353 1059	1324	1471	983	1564	1269	2010	51 1124	42 908	1366	38 2529	38 1581	38 1784	961	1408	1769	1173	212	1764
Ö.	Std	178	146	218	167	191	205	175	252	354	172	251	584	308	353	173	325	406	198	32	263
2	mean + std	616	669	686	730	656	799	800	872	750	336	665	1322	876	1079	534	812	1171	588	175	629
	mean - std	259	376	250	396	273	388	449	369	41	-8	163	154	260	374	188	162	359	193	111	102
	CV	41%	28%	47%	30%	41%	35%	28%	41%	90%	105%	61%	79%	54%	49%	48%	67%	53%	51%	22%	72%
04	No.	738	118	1118	590	515	1113	145	662	80	200	996	1124	1011	975	547	781	233	1023	22	1066
91	Accuracy	121		35	47	17	26		45			29 Line	237	49	127	42	132	416	68 o 06		42
					Line	e 04						Line	e 05					Lin	e 06		

Cell No. 755 756 778 779 800 724 744 745 765 786 210 211 212 213 23 23 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	th- North- North- tst West East West East West ** 25% 6% 5% 29% 1 227 369 378 432 0 571 275 241 576 344 -94 -137 143 3 74 73 84 78 3 543 1064 994 2610 1 94 221 203 480 2 321 590 581 912
Orientation South South East	th- North- North- tst West East West East West ** 25% 6% 5% 29% 1 227 369 378 432 0 571 275 241 576 344 -94 -137 143 3 74 73 84 78 3 543 1064 994 2610 1 94 221 203 480 2 321 590 581 912
Elevation gradient 31% 31% 21% 10% 10% 11% 4% 9% 5% 3% 29% 23% 25% 5% 15 SWE Obs. 310 450 244 317 452 624 360 684 500 428 314 324 358 222 28 SWE Model 414 482 404 394 350 372 326 334 304 276 520 461 305 273 56 Real error 32 160 77 -102 -350 -197 -152 206 137 -53 51 Minimum 212 88 101 105 105 293 360 78 78 83 11 25 70 73 9 Maximum 454 1105 1505 2420 1170 833 360 3663 2852 1666 1122 1216 1816 731 65 Std 76 211 242 356 264 181 0 610 519 321 222 249 327 135 14	st West East West % 25% 6% 5% 29% 1 227 369 378 432 0 571 275 241 576 344 -94 -137 143 3 74 73 84 78 3 543 1064 994 2610 1 94 221 203 480 2 321 590 581 912
SWE Obs. 310 450 244 317 452 624 360 684 500 428 314 324 358 222 285 SWE Model 414 482 404 394 350 372 326 334 304 276 520 461 305 273 56 Real error 32 160 77 -102 -350 -197 -152 206 137 -53 51 Minimum 212 88 101 105 105 293 360 78 78 83 11 25 70 73 9 Maximum 454 1105 1505 2420 1170 833 360 3663 2852 1666 1122 1216 1816 731 63 Std 76 211 242 356 264 181 0 610 519 321 222 249 327 135 144	1 227 369 378 432 0 571 275 241 576 344 -94 -137 143 3 74 73 84 78 3 543 1064 994 2610 1 94 221 203 480 2 321 590 581 912
SWE Model Real error 32 160 77 -102 -350 -197 -152 206 137 -53 51 Minimum 212 88 101 105 105 293 360 78 78 83 11 25 70 73 9 Maximum 454 1105 1505 2420 1170 833 360 3663 2852 1666 1122 1216 1816 731 63 Std 76 211 242 356 264 181 0 610 519 321 222 249 327 135 14	0 571 275 241 576 344 -94 -137 143 3 74 73 84 78 3 543 1064 994 2610 1 94 221 203 480 2 321 590 581 912
Real error Minimum 212 88 101 105 105 293 360 78 78 83 11 25 70 73 9 Maximum 454 1105 1505 2420 1170 833 360 3663 2852 1666 1122 1216 1816 731 63 Std 76 211 242 356 264 181 0 610 519 321 222 249 327 135 166	344 -94 -137 143 3 74 73 84 78 3 543 1064 994 2610 1 94 221 203 480 2 321 590 581 912
Minimum 212 88 101 105 105 293 360 78 78 83 11 25 70 73 9 Maximum 454 1105 1505 2420 1170 833 360 3663 2852 1666 1122 1216 1816 731 63 Std 76 211 242 356 264 181 0 610 519 321 222 249 327 135 14	3 74 73 84 78 3 543 1064 994 2610 1 94 221 203 480 2 321 590 581 912
Maximum 454 1105 1505 2420 1170 833 360 3663 2852 1666 1122 1216 1816 731 650 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100	3 543 1064 994 2610 1 94 221 203 480 2 321 590 581 912
Std 76 211 242 356 264 181 0 610 519 321 222 249 327 135 14 mean + std 387 660 486 672 716 805 360 1295 1019 749 537 573 685 356 42	2 321 590 581 912
mean + std 387 660 486 672 716 805 360 1295 1019 749 537 573 685 356 42	
	0 132 148 175 -48
mean - std 234 239 2 -39 188 444 360 74 -18 107 92 75 31 87 14	
CV 25% 47% 99% 112% 58% 29% 0% 89% 104% 75% 71% 77% 91% 61% 50 No. 24 1003 1027 885 462 59 1 1024 1019 958 571 897 1062 962 12	
155 Accuracy 32 160 77 102 350 197 152 206 137 53 51	344 94 137 143
SWE Obs. 170 326 200 170 242 286 493 386 376 394 183 234 241 173 23	
SWE Model 626 683 611 562 509 383 360 345 340 310 478 403 280 229 54	7 551 221 187 555
Real error 357 411 392 267 -41 -36 -84 295 169 39 56	377 -67 -32 400
Minimum 32 16 16 0 16 19 272 19 19 48 26 17 17 17 3	
Minimum 32 16 16 0 16 19 272 19 19 48 26 17 17 17 3 3 42 56 556 556 555 539 425 650 810 810 785 680 692 712 510 43 58 130 125 145 151 127 106 230 218 204 164 167 193 136 8 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
Std	
mean - std 112 196 75 25 91 159 387 156 158 189 18 67 48 37 15	
CV 34% 40% 62% 86% 62% 45% 22% 60% 58% 52% 90% 71% 80% 79% 36	% 74% 57% 62% 87%
No. 14 1017 975 811 365 60 15 709 659 674 507 925 1037 887 17	3 351 413 264 308
148 Accuracy 357 411 392 267 41 36 84 295 169 39 56	377 67 32 400
SWE Obs. 382 326 371 507 251 332 461 472 519 212 218 319 292 18	
SWE Model Real error 161 152 39 -142 -122 -147 -211 289 215 39 8	7 569 316 278 569 -37 260
Minimum	
Maximum 8 1234 1234 3022 1503 424 433 2743 2976 1849 773 678 1872 1284 29	3 471 1072 870 2607
Std 237 242 456 360 119 73 493 527 324 123 135 272 219 5	1 67 200 193 395
incultivities 5 515 506 527 507 571 400 554 555	
mean - std	
No. 983 1069 814 482 64 9 1006 1022 955 652 903 1084 943 6	
134 Accuracy 161 152 39 142 122 147 211 289 215 39 8	37 260
SWE Obs. 289 575 310 419 393 466 518 528 204 422 422 397 434 369	317 412 407 393
SWE Model 436 513 429 412 386 414 380 364 357 344 546 485 381 341 Real error -62 119 -7 -6 -138 -163 -79 125 88 -53 -28	603 337 289 611
Minimum 63 24 32 0 111 313 70 70 150 79 180 136 119 171 313 70 70 150 7	215 223 17 223 1186 884 825 1238
Std 105 273 235 512 191 47 356 460 49 298 244 202 292 138	130 124 185 221
mean + std	447 537 592 614
mean - std 184 301 75 -93 202 419 162 67 155 124 178 195 142 231 3	
CV 36% 48% 76% 122% 49% 10% 69% 87% 24% 71% 58% 51% 67% 37% 9	41% 30% 45% 56%
No. 136 952 1050 831 469 67 1033 974 55 961 556 914 1068 1107	329 395 179 303
125 Accuracy 62 119 7 6 138 163 79 125 88 53 28 SWE Obs. 500 378 383 419 509 688 618 475 231 398 552 455 405 358	286 75 217 488 365 378 590
SWE Model 612 564 522 470 421 490 445 402 404 250 640 529 220 295	750 277 220 724
Real error 60 -173 -73 -38 96 72 -84 -73	-87
Minimum 5 0 5 30 45 321 59 55 63 55 198 0 45 45	198 198 198 198
Maximum 1360 1128 1085 2182 1203 878 2689 2204 523 1361 1402 1286 1407 1151	1275 770 1072 1745
Std 313 260 257 431 294 165 454 398 109 273 274 270 237 199 1	283 187 245 344
mean + std 814 637 641 850 803 853 1071 873 339 671 826 725 642 556 mean - std 187 118 126 -12 214 523 164 77 122 125 279 186 167 159	771 551 623 934 205 178 133 246
CV 63% 69% 67% 103% 58% 24% 73% 84% 47% 69% 50% 59% 59% 56%	58% 51% 65% 58%
No. 97 137 168 217 113 55 1020 972 41 979 250 455 524 474	176 215 110 102
91 Accuracy 60 173 73 38 96 72 84 73	87
Line 07 Line 08 Line	09

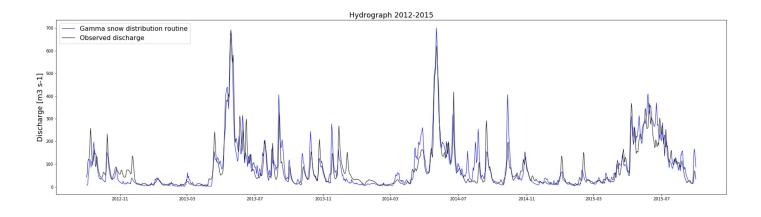
Calibrated and validated Hydrographs

Calibrated and validated Hydrographs

In this appendix the average of 36 best calibrations and validations hydrographs out of 200 tries for each method are presented. The calibrations and verifications were done for 3 years (2012-2015) and 2 years (2015-2017) respectively.

Figure Ap9.1 Observed and PTGSK simulated hydrographs

NSE (Calibration): 77% NSE (Validation): 67%



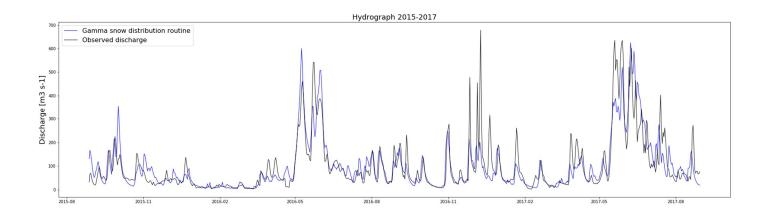
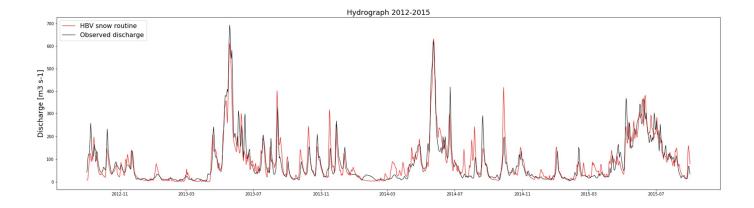


Figure Ap9.2 Observed and PTHSK simulated hydrographs

NSE (Calibration): 77% NSE (Validation): 81%



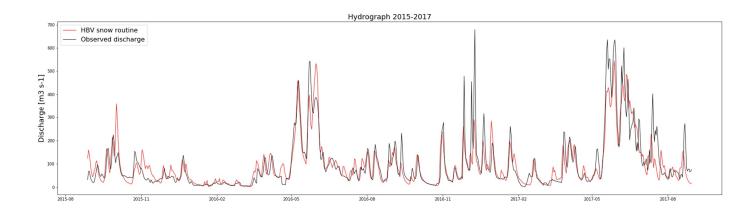
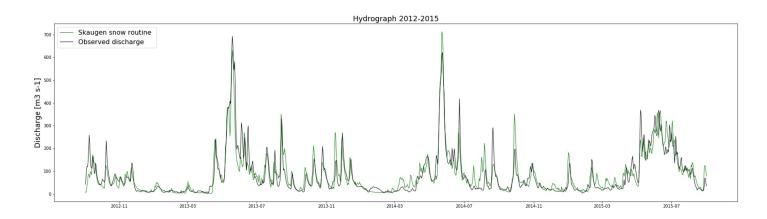
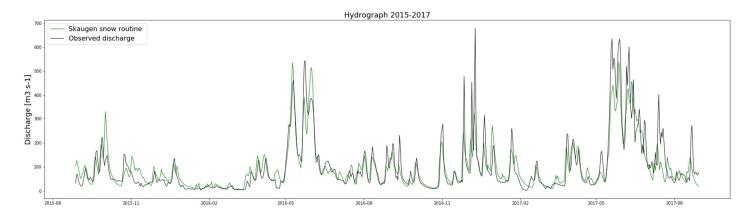


Figure Ap9.3 Observed and PTSSK simulated hydrographs

NSE (Calibration): 77% NSE (Validation): 79%





Graphs code in Seaborn
(Python)

Graphs code in seaborn (Python)

```
import seaborn as sb
import pandas as pd
import numpy as np
from matplotlib import pyplot as plt
file name = r'D:\Dropbox\Thesis\SHyFT\seaborn.csv'
my data = pd.DataFrame()
my data =pd.read csv(file name)
my_data.index= my_data['Cell No.'][:]
del my data['Cell No.']
with sb.axes style("white"):
    sb.jointplot(x=np.array(my data1['Elevation'][:]),
y=np.array(my data1['Accuracy'][:]), kind="hex", color="k");
sb.set(style="darkgrid", color codes=True)
plt.figure(figsize = (13,9))
tips = sb.load dataset("tips")
g = sb.jointplot("Number of points", "Accuracy", data=my data,
kind="req", xlim=(-10, 1400), ylim=(-0.1, 1.1), color="r", size=7)
plt.figure(figsize = (13, 9))
sb.swarmplot(x = "range", y='Accuracy', data = my data , size = 7, hue
= "snow_course", edgecolor='gray')
sb.boxplot(x = "range", y='Accuracy', data = my_data , whis=np.inf)
plt.grid()
plt.show()
plt.figure(figsize = (13,9))
sb.swarmplot(x = "range", y='Accuracy', data = my data , size = 7, hue
= "snow course", edgecolor='gray')
plt.grid()
plt.show()
plt.figure(figsize = (13, 9))
sb.swarmplot(x = "snow course", y='Accuracy', data = my_data , size =
7, hue = "range", edgecolor='gray')
plt.legend(loc = 0)
sb.boxplot(x = "snow course", y='Accuracy', data = my data ,
whis=np.inf)
plt.grid()
plt.show()
plt.figure(figsize = (13, 9))
sb.swarmplot(x = "snow course", y='Accuracy', data = my data , size =
7, hue = "range", edgecolor='gray')
```

```
sb.violinplot(x = "snow course", y='Accuracy', data = my data,
inner=None)
plt.grid()
plt.show()
fig, ax = plt.subplots(figsize=(15,8))
sb.set(style="ticks", palette="pastel")
sb.stripplot(x = "snow course", y='Accuracy', hue = 'Year', data =
my data , size = 8)
ax.legend(loc = 2)
plt.savefig("snow course accuracy year2.png")
plt.show()
fig, ax = plt.subplots(figsize=(20,10))
sb.stripplot(x = 'Elevation', y='Accuracy', hue = 'Year', data =
my data , size = 6)
plt.savefig("elevation accuracy year.png")
plt.show()
plt.figure(figsize = (13,8))
# do not overlap on them, hue make a legend and shows the "Company"
with color
sb.swarmplot(x = 'range', y='Accuracy', data = my data , size = 10,
hue = "snow course", vmin = 0, vmax =10)
# plt.grid()
plt.savefig("Range accuracy snow.png")
# plt.xticks([1,20,30,40,50])
plt.show()
fig, ax = plt.subplots(figsize=(15,8))
sb.boxplot(x = 'range', y='Accuracy', hue="Year", data = my data )
# sb.despine(offset=6, trim=False)
plt.savefig("Range accuracy year.png")
# sns.boxplot(x="Cells", y="SWE [mm]",hue="Method", palette=["m", "g",
"b", "r"], data=line42013)
plt.show()
```

miscellaneous graphs

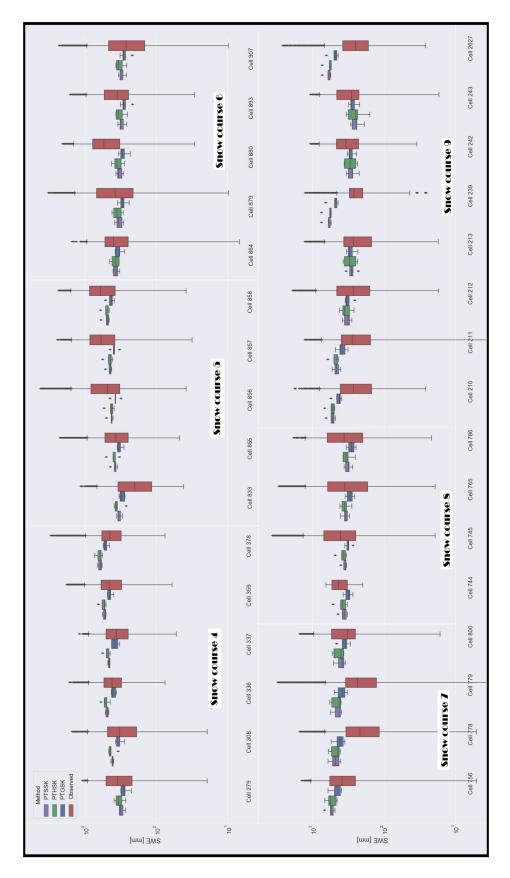


Figure Ap11.1 Logarithmic SWE axis in different cells

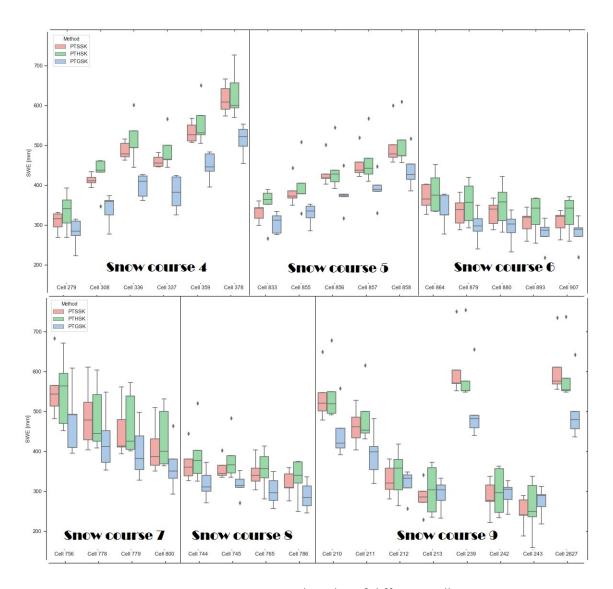


Figure AP11.2 SWE boxplot of different cells

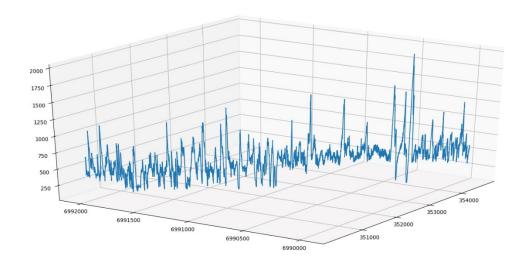


Figure AP11.3 An example of a SWE depth profile

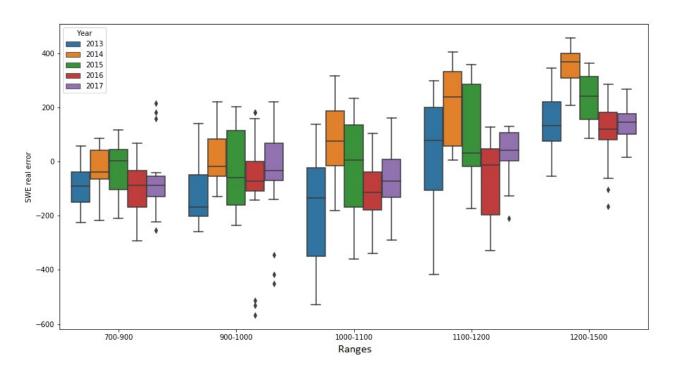


Figure AP11.4 SWE real error boxplot against ranges 1

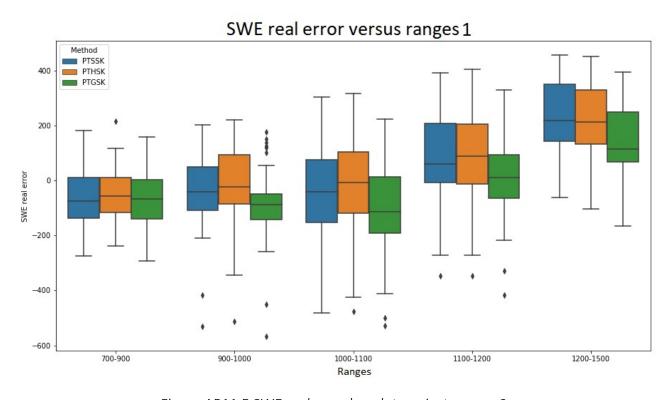


Figure AP11.5 SWE real error boxplot against ranges 2

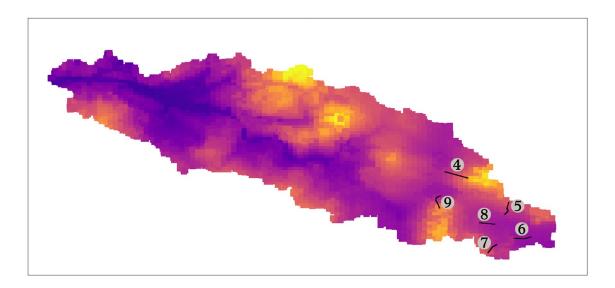


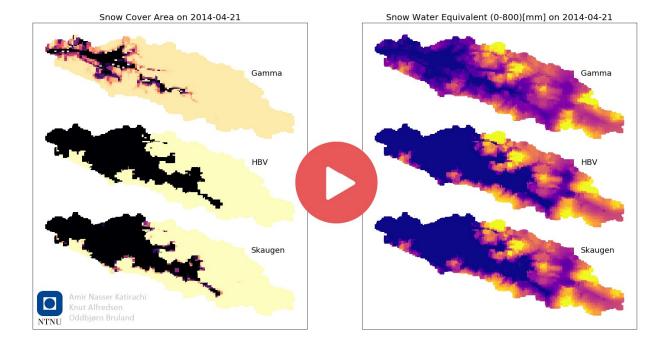
Figure AP11.6 Snow course on the catchment layout

YouTube movie

YouTube video

It shows 2 years simulation with three methods in 2 minutes

https://youtu.be/HeLNBz tszo



Satellite images

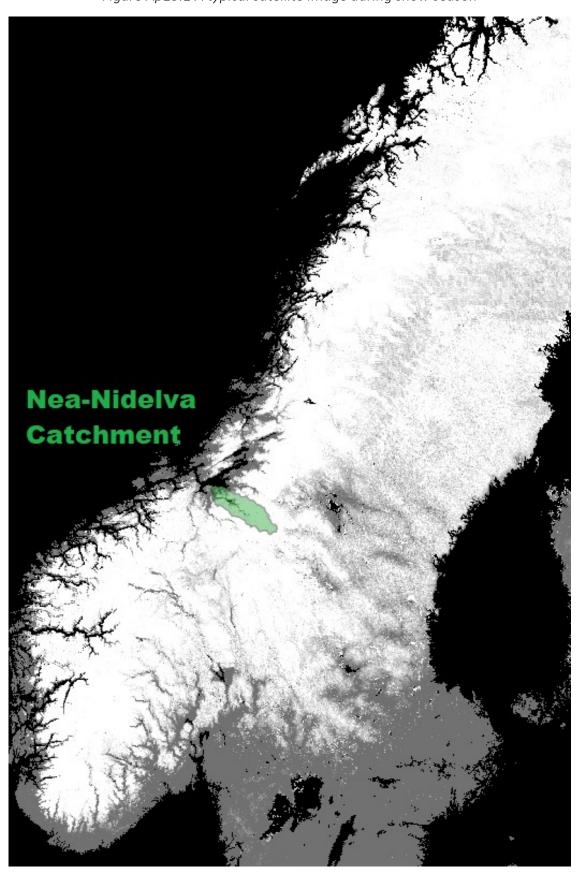


Figure Ap13.1 A typical satellite image during snow season

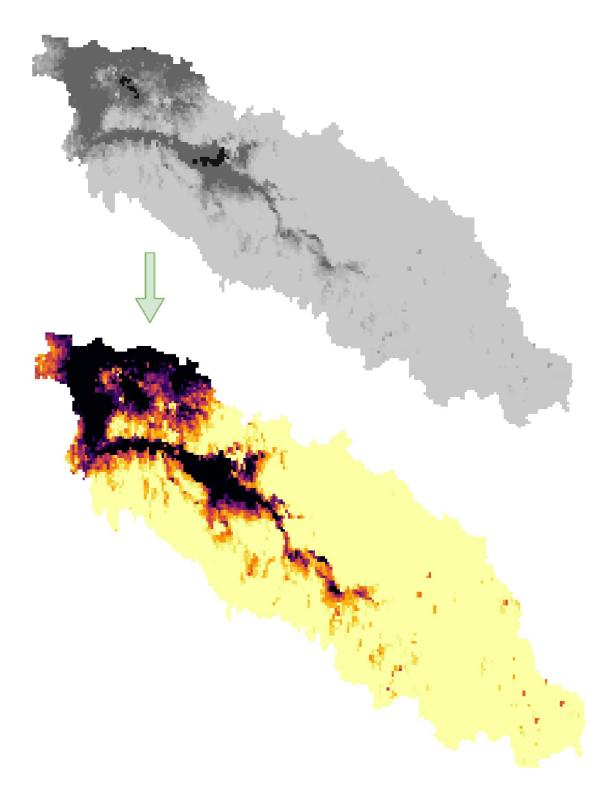


Figure Ap13.2 Changing the image Style in Qgis

The same color pallet which was used in SHyFT for SCA image for better comparison (a singleband gray to a singleband pseudocolor)